





1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

198

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 198

Madison's Cavalry (Third Regiment, Arizona Brigade;

Phillips' Regiment), L - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

La Tou, Charles

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50426502</i>	20
2	<i>6675</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

How Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles LaFou

Pt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

✓ Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Running Brushy*
Texas *Sept 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Running Brushy Williamson Co Tex*

By whom *Capt R W McKee*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* 100; equipments, \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successive- designated as Captain
McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Ariz- Brigade Mounted Parti-
san Rangers; Company B, 3d Battal- Arizona Brigade Texas
Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 45, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Chubbrosby

(Confederate.)

L Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles LaFou

P.L. Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 25 1862

Where Panning, Baylor, Williamson & Co. Ky

By whom Capt M. W. Lee 3 yrs or more

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom Pay Department

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Attest

337
Lavender, J. A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50425809	2	
2	5889	3	
3	5978	4	
4	6072	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Lavender

Priv, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

War

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not present, not appraised.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry *Cavalry*.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 45, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fanning's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book No. *1*

J. A. Lavender

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **TEXAS.**

Age 24 years

Appear- in

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *Monsieur le Ministre* 1-6)

Enrolled:

When

Where

By name _____

Muscle force and velocity

W.

W

By James H. [illegible]

Last word

Revised: 11/15/2011

Two-Week-Test

Volume 100, No. 1, 1998

Remarks

• THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION, 4 Madison Ave. •

[illegible]

Book 22-1

L

J. A. Saunders,
Ct. C. H. C.

Company Muster Roll

for

11

Witness

1997

For

Last year

10

T. 3

100

[illegible]

References

21

L

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

J. A. Savando,
Rep. Co. H. 1st Dist. Cal.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization

for Jan. & Feb. 1903.

Enlisted: 1914-17
When

Where: Y_{ijk} = Observed value of Y in the i th treatment, j th block, and k th replicate

By *John C. ...*

Per 11-1

Last paid
By

There is a significant positive correlation between the number of

From the above it is seen that the

For more information, visit www.pearsoncmg.com

• True
Berkley
Major
No. 81
1941
Captain
in March
to March
the
Company
which were
of Ten
assigned by
dated March
Department

Book mark :

Accepted

358
Leavy James R.

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
(Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57426883

1947

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Buy Man

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James R. Leary

2 Lt. } Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Pictisan Rangers

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Baylor, Colorado*

Co Tex *June 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to *June 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1863.*

Where *Camp Baylor, Colorado*

By whom *Capt. P. D. Turner*

Period *1 year*

No. *1*

Vouched for by *James R. Leary*

Remarks

This is to certify that James R. Leary is a member of the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Pictisan Rangers, and is entitled to the same privileges and pay as other members of the same organization. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June, 1863.

Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas.

2d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

No. 31. Mustered in at Camp Baylor, Colorado, June 1, 1863.

Captain's Muster.

as private for company. The company was organized at the same place to have better control of the territory. The company was organized to have better control of the territory. The company was organized to have better control of the territory.

Companies A, B, and C were organized at the same place. The company was organized to have better control of the territory. The company was organized to have better control of the territory.

of Tex. N. Reg. and was mustered in at Camp Baylor, Colorado, June 1, 1863.

assigned by S. G. N. of the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Pictisan Rangers, and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark.

Attest

(Confederate.)

L

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James R. Levy

20th, Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks

*The 20th Cavalry was organized as Captain
Tucker's company in February 21, 1862, at Fort
Madison, Texas, as a company of Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and was dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
captains Farnsworth and Houghton's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnsworth's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. & Mex. and Arizona, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The 20th was also known as Phillips'
Regiment, 2d Cavalry and as the M Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book work:

Carl

Copy

Vou. No. 11

Paid the 21 day of February 186

to J. J. Smith

for

From the 1 day of February 186

To the 1 day of February 186

Pay

to

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. D. Hays, Secy. Treas. Co.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay

for myself 20.00

for

for

CHARGES

TERMS OF SERVICE

DAY THE MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

DATE	CHARGES	TERMS OF SERVICE	DAY THE MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
				Dollars Cts	

1862	10th	4		20 00	
------	------	---	--	-------	--

Wm. D. Hays
February 10th 1862

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the books of the Treasury Department of the Confederate States of America, and that the same has been examined and found correct by me, the undersigned, Secretary of the Treasury.

Wm. D. Hays

Pay

for

for

Wm. D. Hays
February 10th 1862

Wm. D. Hays
Secretary of the Treasury

L

James R. Leavey

2nd Lt. Co. D. 3rd Regt.

Appears in

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster of the **Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade**

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1 1863.

Date **Nov. 1 1862.**

Remarks

H. Glade

Very truly

354
Lee Francis M

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52421780	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

327 *Francis M. Lee*

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Francis M Lee

Pl { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Yellow Bay
Dec 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 25, 1862

Where

Yellow

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Yellow

By whom

Thos Pearson

Per

Thos Pearson

Valuation

100 \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Cavalry, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 62, 1862, later of Tex, N Mex and Ariz. On February 21, 1863, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fancetta and Herschler's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancetta's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were former independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 10, June 1st, 1862, of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 62, 1862, Eastern Battalion of Texas, dated March 25, 1863. The regiment was assigned to Philip Sheridan, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark.

W. C. Kelly

✓ 360
Lee Isaac

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>52421782</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box Mark

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Isaac Lee

Age 32 years. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

• Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

W hen

Where

By W. D. L.

Period:

Valuation: - 4/37/10

REDAUX K 4

[illegible]

Book Review

11/16/1914

561
Lee Isaac

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5072673
62-5

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Ever Mark

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Isaac 200

4 Corp. { Capt P. I. Warner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

36 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Jan. 10, 1901 Colorado

Roll dated *August 1, 1863*
Co. *D*

Muster-in to

Joined for duty and

W5-13

Where

By W.

Pei

20

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark:

McGraw-Hill

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4 Corp, Co. D. 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1864

Revised

W. Bede

11. W. L. Brown

1970-1971

Period

Last paid

By whom

For what?

Valuation Date	Value	Valuation Date	Value
1/1/2000	\$100,000	1/1/2001	\$100,000
1/1/2002	\$100,000	1/1/2003	\$100,000
1/1/2004	\$100,000	1/1/2005	\$100,000
1/1/2006	\$100,000	1/1/2007	\$100,000
1/1/2008	\$100,000	1/1/2009	\$100,000
1/1/2010	\$100,000	1/1/2011	\$100,000
1/1/2012	\$100,000	1/1/2013	\$100,000
1/1/2014	\$100,000	1/1/2015	\$100,000
1/1/2016	\$100,000	1/1/2017	\$100,000
1/1/2018	\$100,000	1/1/2019	\$100,000
1/1/2020	\$100,000	1/1/2021	\$100,000
1/1/2022	\$100,000	1/1/2023	\$100,000
1/1/2024	\$100,000	1/1/2025	\$100,000
1/1/2026	\$100,000	1/1/2027	\$100,000
1/1/2028	\$100,000	1/1/2029	\$100,000
1/1/2030	\$100,000	1/1/2031	\$100,000
1/1/2032	\$100,000	1/1/2033	\$100,000
1/1/2034	\$100,000	1/1/2035	\$100,000
1/1/2036	\$100,000	1/1/2037	\$100,000
1/1/2038	\$100,000	1/1/2039	\$100,000
1/1/2040	\$100,000	1/1/2041	\$100,000
1/1/2042	\$100,000	1/1/2043	\$100,000
1/1/2044	\$100,000	1/1/2045	\$100,000
1/1/2046	\$100,000	1/1/2047	\$100,000
1/1/2048	\$100,000	1/1/2049	\$100,000
1/1/2050	\$100,000	1/1/2051	\$100,000
1/1/2052	\$100,000	1/1/2053	\$100,000
1/1/2054	\$100,000	1/1/2055	\$100,000
1/1/2056	\$100,000	1/1/2057	\$100,000
1/1/2058	\$100,000	1/1/2059	\$100,000
1/1/2060	\$100,000	1/1/2061	\$100,000
1/1/2062	\$100,000	1/1/2063	\$100,000
1/1/2064	\$100,000	1/1/2065	\$100,000
1/1/2066	\$100,000	1/1/2067	\$100,000
1/1/2068	\$100,000	1/1/2069	\$100,000
1/1/2070	\$100,000	1/1/2071	\$100,000
1/1/2072	\$100,000	1/1/2073	\$100,000
1/1/2074	\$100,000	1/1/2075	\$100,000
1/1/2076	\$100,000	1/1/2077	\$100,000
1/1/2078	\$100,000	1/1/2079	\$100,000
1/1/2080	\$100,000	1/1/2081	\$100,000
1/1/2082	\$100,000	1/1/2083	\$100,000
1/1/2084	\$100,000	1/1/2085	\$100,000
1/1/2086	\$100,000	1/1/2087	\$100,000
1/1/2088	\$100,000	1/1/2089	\$100,000
1/1/2090	\$100,000	1/1/2091	\$100,000
1/1/2092	\$100,000	1/1/2093	\$100,000
1/1/2094	\$100,000	1/1/2095	\$100,000
1/1/2096	\$100,000	1/1/2097	\$100,000
1/1/2098	\$100,000	1/1/2099	\$100,000
1/1/2100	\$100,000	1/1/2101	\$100,000
1/1/2102	\$100,000	1/1/2103	\$100,000
1/1/2104	\$100,000	1/1/2105	\$100,000
1/1/2106	\$100,000	1/1/2107	\$100,000
1/1/2108	\$100,000	1/1/2109	\$100,000
1/1/2110	\$100,000	1/1/2111	\$100,000
1/1/2112	\$100,000	1/1/2113	\$100,000
1/1/2114	\$100,000	1/1/2115	\$100,000
1/1/2116	\$100,000	1/1/2117	\$100,000
1/1/2118	\$100,000	1/1/2119	\$100,000
1/1/2120	\$100,000	1/1/2121	\$100,000
1/1/2122	\$100,000	1/1/2123	\$100,000
1/1/2124	\$100,000	1/1/2125	\$100,000
1/1/2126	\$100,000	1/1/2127	\$100,000
1/1/2128	\$100,000	1/1/2129	\$100,000
1/1/2130	\$100,000	1/1/2131	\$100,000
1/1/2132			

Konduktors

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20540

The Regimental Headquarters Troop was first organized as the 3d Cavalry at Ft. Davis, Texas, under the authority of Act No. 31, Laws of the State of Texas, passed March 1, 1890, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Plummer and Hendricks' Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Plummer's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., San Antonio, dated March 1, 1890. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 6, Ridge Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1890. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Mounted Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment of Arizona Brigade.

Book next:

256-14

✓ 362
Lee, Jacob

Co. *J*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3049 6751</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jacob Lee

Age 35 years. Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Yellow Tex.

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Dec 25, 1862

Where

Yellow Tex.

By whom

Capt. Kennedy

Mustered into service

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Yellow Tex.

By whom

My. Pearson

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of arms & accoutrements, \$35.00

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company F, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase of a regiment by the addition of Captains Pearson and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pearson's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. dated March 21, 1862. The company was also known as Philip's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3rd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Yellow Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. M. Lee
Pvt. Capt. Monroe H. Hatcher.

Appears on

Return

of Post of H. H. H. T. H. H.

for the month of Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: transferred to
Capt. Hatcher's Co. 15th
Battalion - S. A. 15th (over)

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 283.

J. C. Thompson

1861

copy

MAY - 9.

52440285

8161

Aug. 17 & 18. Ad. Ins. Dist.
of New York Aug. 17 & 18

363
Lee Jacob

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	4426856	25
2	4455	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jacob Lee

2 Sgt. } Capt. P. H. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863
Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and entered

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex.

By whom

W. H. Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles

Valuation of horse \$1000

Remarks

*This company was originally designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company of Mounted Partisan Rangers, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 24 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. No. 1. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase in a regiment by the addition of Captains Pharr's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pharr's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by No. 40 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was then sent to Philip's Texas Cavalry and to the 24 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jacob Lee

2 1/2 Co. D. 3 Battrn Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862

Enlisted

When Dec 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 40 100

Remarks

The muster roll was successively designated as Captain Turner's company and Company D 3d Battrn Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battrn Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No 11, Hqrs. 1st Div. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hqrs. Div. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was organized by S. O. No. 60 Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book number

Lee, Marion

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

374, 474, 475,
8933.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Marion Lee

Capt. P. L. Turner - Company,
3. Battalion Arkansas Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company, Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rhyter, Colorado
Co. Tex. Jan 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No.

Value \$2.00

Remarks

This company was organized at Camp Rhyter, Colorado and Company 3. Battalion Arkansas Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company 3. Battalion Arkansas Brigade Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized at the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, with four companies. A total of 100 No. 11. Hogs lost of Tex. N. Mex. and were dated February 1st 1863 and entered its service as a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Hendrick's companies and some others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10. Hogs lost of Tex. N. Mex. and were dated March 1st 1863. Company I was assigned to S. O. No. 10. Hogs lost of Tex. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 20 1863. The regiment was also known as Florida Cavalry Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Back mark

Attorney

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Marionable

3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

Dec 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Carl Turner

Period

month was

Last paid

By whom

Carl Turner

In what time

56

Validation of horse \$200

validation \$50.00

Remarks

This company was organized by Captain Turner's Company and Company G, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Knecht's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Placett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Mounted Texas Cavalry and of the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Back mark

Carl Turner

Copy

Leek R.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5042451

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Date Name

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

R. Leck
Capt. James Madison Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 1, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Madison

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Sanders

To what use

Oct 31 1862

Present at muster

Remarks

Leaves Nov 6

1862

This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Battalion, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C & D.
No. 31, 32, 33 & 34 Tex. N. M. Co. 1st. Dated February 21,
1862, authorized the increase to 4 companies by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. Companies E and F appear
on muster as assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. M. No. 31, 32, 33 & 34
Tex. N. M. Co. 1st. Dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. M. No. 31, 32, 33 & 34 Tex. N. M. Co. 1st. Dated
March 30, 1862. The regiment was also known as 1st
Battalion, Texas Cavalry and 3d the 3d Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Call to roll

966
Lindsey James M

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey James M

364-a
Serren, A. H.

Co E Madison Regt Tex. Cav.

(3 Regt. Ariz. Brig.)
(Phillips Regt)

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	101
83	102
84	103
85	104
86	105
87	106
88	107
89	108
90	109
91	110
92	111
93	112
94	113
95	114
96	115
97	116
98	117
99	118
100	119
101	120
102	121
103	122
104	123
105	124
106	125
107	126
108	127
109	128
110	129
111	130
112	131
113	132
114	133
115	134
116	135
117	136
118	137
119	138
120	139
121	140
122	141
123	142
124	143
125	144
126	145
127	146
128	147
129	148
130	149
131	150
132	151
133	152
134	153
135	154
136	155
137	156
138	157
139	158
140	159
141	160
142	161
143	162
144	163
145	164
146	165
147	166
148	167
149	168
150	169
151	170
152	171
153	172
154	173
155	174
156	175
157	176
158	177
159	178
160	179
161	180
162	181
163	182
164	183
165	184
166	185
167	186
168	187
169	188
170	189
171	190
172	191
173	192
174	193
175	194
176	195
177	196
178	197
179	198
180	199
181	200
182	201
183	202
184	203
185	204
186	205
187	206
188	207
189	208
190	209
191	210
192	211
193	212
194	213
195	214
196	215
197	216
198	217
199	218
200	219
201	220
202	221
203	222
204	223
205	224
206	225
207	226
208	227
209	228
210	229
211	230
212	231
213	232
214	233
215	234
216	235
217	236
218	237
219	238
220	239
221	240
222	241
223	242
224	243
225	244
226	245
227	246
228	247
229	248
230	249
231	250
232	251
233	252
234	253
235	254
236	255
237	256
238	257
239	258
240	259
241	260
242	261
243	262
244	263
245	264
246	265
247	266
248	267
249	268
250	269
251	270
252	271
253	272
254	273
255	274
256	275
257	276
258	277
259	278
260	279
261	280
262	281
263	282
264	283
265	284
266	285
267	286
268	287
269	288
270	289
271	290
272	291
273	292
274	293
275	294
276	295
277	296
278	297
279	298
280	299
281	300
282	301
283	302
284	303
285	304
286	305
287	306
288	307
289	308
290	309
291	310
292	311
293	312
294	313
295	314
296	315
297	316
298	317
299	318
300	319
301	320
302	321
303	322
304	323
305	324
306	325
307	326
308	327
309	328
310	329
311	330
312	331
313	332
314	333
315	334
316	335
317	336
318	337
319	338
320	339
321	340
322	341
323	342
324	343
325	344
326	345
327	346
328	347
329	348
330	349
331	350
332	351
333	352
334	353
335	354
336	355
337	356
338	357
339	358
340	359
341	360
342	361
343	362
344	363
345	364
346	365
347	366
348	367
349	368
350	369
351	370
352	371
353	372
354	373
355	374
356	375
357	376
358	377
359	378
360	379
361	380
362	381
363	382
364	383
365	384
366	385
367	386
368	387
369	388
370	389
371	390
372	391
373	392
374	393
375	394
376	395
377	396
378	397
379	398
380	399
381	400
382	401
383	402
384	403
385	404
386	405
387	406
388	407
389	408
390	409
391	410
392	411
393	412
394	413
395	414
396	415
397	416
398	417
399	418
400	419
401	420
402	421
403	422
404	423
405	424
406	425
407	426
408	427
409	428
410	429
411	430
412	431
413	432
414	433
415	434
416	435
417	436
418	437
419	438
420	439
421	440
422	441
423	442
424	443
425	444
426	445
427	446
428	447
429	448
430	449
431	450
432	451
433	452
434	453
435	454
436	455
437	456
438	457
439	458
440	459
441	460
442	461
443	462
444	463
445	464
446	465
447	466
448	467
449	468
450	469
451	470
452	471
453	472
454	473
455	474
456	475
457	476
458	477
459	478
460	479
461	480
462	481
463	482
464	483
465	484
466	485
467	486
468	487
469	488
470	489
471	490
472	491
473	492
474	493
475	494
476	495
477	496
478	497
479	498
480	499
481	500
482	501
483	502
484	503
485	504
486	505
487	506
488	507
489	508
490	509
491	510
492	511
493	512
494	513
495	514
496	515
497	516
498	517
499	518
500	519
501	520
502	521
503	522
504	523
505	524
506	525
507	526
508	527
509	528
510	529
511	530
512	531
513	532
514	533
515	534
516	535
517	536
518	537
519	538
520	539
521	540
522	541
523	542
524	543
525	544
526	545
527	546
528	547
529	548
530	549
531	550
532	551
533	552
534	553
535	554
536	555
537	556
538	557
539	558
540	559
541	560
542	561
543	562
544	563
545	564
546	565
547	566
548	567
549	568
550	569
551	570
552	571
553	572
554	573
555	574
556	575
557	576
558	577
559	578
560	579
561	580
562	581
563	582
564	583
565	584
566	585
567	586
568	587
569	588
570	589
571	590
572	591
573	592
574	593
575	594
576	595
577	596
578	597
579	598
580	599
581	600
582	601
583	602
584	603
585	604
586	605
587	606
588	607
589	608
590	609
591	610
592	611
593	612
594	613
595	614
596	615
597	616
598	617
599	618
600	619
601	620
602	621
603	622
604	623
605	624
606	625
607	626
608	627
609	628
610	629
611	630
612	631
613	632

L

A. H. Lerren

2nd Lt.

Co. B. 3rd Regt.

Appearance

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1

1863.

Date

Nov. 22

1862.

Remarks

M. Bonds

Lilly M R

Co. *200*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lilly William R

365
Lilly William R.

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5842 6454	2
2	6555	3
3	4656 4457	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tax

Bill y

Lt. Co. D. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863

Remarks Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. C. Gleda

Copyist.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 21 day of July 186

By Wm. H. McCall

Capt. H. H. McCall C. S.

From the 1 day of September 186

To the 31 day of January 186

Pay, \$

To years' service,

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To *2^d Lieut Wm. M. Lilly Co. B.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>1861</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>378</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself <i>as 2^d Lt.</i>									
For myself for <i>year's service</i>									
Forage—									
For <i>...</i>									
							<i>\$378</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the amount due to the said *2^d Lieut Wm. M. Lilly* for the time charged for, that I have not received any money or received money in any way for the said time charged, and that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for service in the said *2^d Lieut Wm. M. Lilly* and legally held the appointment and did serve in the Department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the said payment I received was from

at 1 to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the *20* day of *February* 186*3*, the sum of *Three hundred and seventy eight* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *per month* *\$90*

To *...* years' service.

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage

Amount

\$378 00

William M. Lilly

2^d Lieut Co. B. 5th Regt. Ala. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William R. Lilly

22

Capt. Robert W. M. Lilly
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 28 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated November 21st 1862

sex male

Muster-in to Lee Sept 20 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

Where July 20 1862

Where Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

By name (N. Lilly)

Period

Value

Remarks

This company was organized at Camp
McNair, Texas, on the 20th of July 1862, and
was composed of the following names: Robert W. M. Lilly, Captain;
Volunteers, and Company A, Madison's Cavalry, Texas.
The company was organized at the
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and the 3d Battalion, Arizona
No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

William H. Lilly
2nd Co. B, 3rd Bn. Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, namely: (1) to

for Sept 25 to Dec 31 1862.

Enrolled:

When

153

Where

By whom

Entered into service.

What's New

Winter

He who

Lost paid

By whom

To what is it

Value	100	100
-------	-----	-----

Present of a ...

Remarks

* This company was authorized by Congress as Captain McKee's Company of Infantry, and later rechartered as the 6888 Central Postal Directory Company.

Madison & Reckless Drums Factory, Inc. organized as The Madison Artillery Company with four companies A, B, C, D No 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. S. M. No. 1 and was ordered February 2, 1903, authorized 4th increase to a strength in the addition of Captains Paucetta and Hendricks, Sergeants and drum majors as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucetta properly appears to have never joined the unit. In 1904 one company of the Madison became Companies E, F and G of the Madison Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the reg. and by S O No 61 Hdqrs. Dist Tex. S. M. No. 1 and were dated March 1, 1903. Companies E and F were by S O No 61 Hdqrs. Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1903. The regiment was also known as Philip's Regiment Texas Artillery and as the 2d Regiment of Texas Brigade.

mark:

(1862024)

(Confederate.)

2

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who were held in New Orleans,

La., from Sept. 6 to Dec. 7, 1864.

Report dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

When paroled

Died

Cause of death

Number of

Locality of

Remarks

Number of

113

(854)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. R. Lilly

End Lt. Co. B. 3rd Regt.

Appears on

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated **Hqrs. Arizona Brigade**

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1 1863.

Date of ~~issue~~ **Sept 25 1862**

Remarks

M. Guede

Letter to the
Hon. Sec. of the Interior

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Very truly,
Yours,

Confidential

Rank, *1st Lt*

Complete *1st Lt*

Admission

1863.

To Barracks, U S A Genl Hosp.
New Orleans, La

Ret'd to

Deserted

Disch'd from

Sent to

On

Died

Remarks

La. Reg. No. *7* Hon. No. *7* Page *7*

Receivable

Copy

Rank

Complaint

Admitted

To

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd

Sent to C. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks

Reg. No.

Hos. No.

Page

62

369
Lindsey James M.

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5042-6513
2 1356

Number of military cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James M. Hendry

Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 25, 1862*
Texas

Muster-in to *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Company 1, 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade*

By whom *James M. Hendry*

Period *5 years*

Valuation *100*

Remarks

* This company was organized and named as Captain McKee's Co. of the 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company 1, 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, and Company 1, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McKee's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, D, No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to 12 companies by the addition of Captains Fagnolia and Johnston's companies and such others as might be required. Captain Fagnolia's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was organized by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Partisan Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3rd Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

(111112026)

Copy

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **TEXAS.**

Results

Book 13476

1116-16

Copy

970
Lindsey James M.

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51426925
2 6959

3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. : **Texas.**

James M. Lindsey

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Boll date

Copy

Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 7, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 1, 1902

Where

Mandag 10

By whom

Capt. Turner

Periodi

Apr 10th 1862

No

700

Y. H. Kuo, J. H. Kuo, and S. C. Chen

60 400

Remarks

* This company was subsequently dissolved as Captain Turner, Campbell and Company, Inc. failed to receive the Mounted Cavalry Rangers and Company of the 1st New York Mounted Cavalry.

Madison, N. went to Texas during 1901 and organized as the 3d Battalion, 1st Texas Brigade, as follows: Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Figure 6

Cheney

100

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James M. Lindley

Reg't, Co. D. 3-Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Sabé Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Turner

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$ 400 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*The company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. 1st Div. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucott's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucott's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A and B were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. 1st Div. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book work:

Celler

Lindsey Jefferson M.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426783	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Books Wanted

See also

Lockwood, William

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3042658
2 6532

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Lockwood

3 Sgt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Running Brushy*
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where *Running Brushy* *Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. W. McKee*

For *3 years*

Valuation of *150* *100* *100*

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, and Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, & D. Co. A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the adjutant of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and sent others to might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Mark: *W. L.*

W. L.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

William Leeward

3.94, Co. B, 1st Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers

Age Years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Schl 25 to Dec 31, 1962

Enrolled:

When

Whereas many of the following are

By whom Capt M. J. ...

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom.

Last paid

By witness *[Signature]*

To win!

Value: \$100.00

Present on

Beimärk

[illegible]

1990

Colony

139-798

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 184

Paid the 18th day of July 1864

Wm. M. Dickman

Master Sergeant

for 10 Dollars

Description List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *W. M. Lockwood*
 of Company *D* *1st* *Regiment of Iowa Cavalry* Volunteers.

[illegible]

Detained in a detention house under Capt. & James Martin
C. J. Martin, Esq. for the purpose of securing

I declare that the above is a true and correct copy of the original
 Motion, *James P. Brown, Plaintiff*
 Date, *March 1st 1864*
J. B. Brown - Plaintiff
County Clerk

The Confederate States.

To Mr. L. K. ...

1011.

180-3

4.23

For pay from 2nd of May to 3rd of May 1888
and 3 being 10 to 11 and 12 of May 1888

10200

For use of H-200 and H-201

736

For clothing allowance \$6.00 125/1862 to Nov. 1 125/1863

2500

For

'Linnæus'

Heart & clothing ~~drawn~~. is ~~drawn~~

200.60

1967-1968 1969-1970

3058

15010

I (insert name) have endorsed the above payment on my time release last trip. (signature) day of (month) 1968.

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

The day of _____

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. *W. H. Keen*

Conts. in full of the above account

Wm. & L. Howard

Long A. N.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long Andrew M.

374
Long, Andrew M.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426784	21
2	6848	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

A. N. Long, 1st Co. E. Madison's Regt, Texas.

Done at Columbia, Texas, this

24th day of July, 1865.

Amiel Harvey,

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

A. Charles County Md.

(Confederate)

L

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

A. N. Long

Plt

{ Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Helton Tex

Dec 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Helton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Helton

By whom

Henry Kennedy

Period

3 yrs. 6 mos

Valuation of horse

\$100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000

Remarks

*The company was organized and designated as Captain Kennedy's Company of the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade and Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Altman

(Confederate.)

L Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Andrew M Long

Plt { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age *30* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Nov 1 Dec 186 2

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1* 186 2

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt M L Green*

Mustered into service

When *86*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *86*

To what time *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*

Present or absent:

Remarks *Order Service with
Gov Hord*

*This company was successively designated as 1st
Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Partisan Rangers, Company 2, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with 10 companies, A to J, S. O.
No 31, Hords Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized the increase to 12 companies by the addition of
Captains Fagot's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fagot's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 30, Hords Dist
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company J was
assigned by S. O. No 40 Hords Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Bank mark:

Stitt Captain

(CONFEDERATE).

A. H. Long.

Pvt. Co. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

B. Madison's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

Regt.

TABLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence St. Charles Co., Mo.

CRESC

Copyist.

37
Long, William H.

Co. *B.*, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

5042640
6151
4261

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Long

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Arizona, Dist. of Tex. No. 1, was first organized on Feb. 21, 1862, authorized its increase in a receipt by the addition of Captains Farnsworth and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnsworth's company appears to have never joined the Regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the Regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the Regiment by S. O. No. 81, Arizona, Dist. of Tex. No. 1, March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81, Arizona, Eastern Sub-District of Texas, March 1, 1863. The Regiment was also known as Phillips' Arizona Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. W. McWhorter

Confederated

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Young
Prof Capt. Geo. W. Darnall Co. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present

Remarks

*This contract subsequent to the capture of Captain R. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with headquarters at Fort Huachuca,
No. 21 High St. Tex. N. Mex. and was organized February 21
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the action of
Captains Pennington and Hamilton, a company of soldiers ordered
as might be assigned to the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first company of the
battalion became Company E. D. F. and of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 25 High St.
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company E was
assigned by S. O. No. 25 High St. Eastern Sub-District 5, Texas,
dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Philip's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. H. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Long

Sergeant, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

For

Jan & Feb

1863

Entered

When

April 23

1862

Where

Salveston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. G. Durant

To what time

Present of

Remarks

Deceased

*One for use of private
arms from March 15-1862
to Feb. 25-1863*

This company subsequently became Company H. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 62, Major Dyer of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fauconier's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauconier's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, C and D were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 45, Major Dyer, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 7, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 46, Major Dyer, Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Sgt.

1863

376
Ludlow, J. A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50425871	2
2	5890	3
3	5979	4
4	6066	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

TEXAS.

J. A. Ludlow
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted

Ant, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age - 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Ball dated

2216. 14, 1862.

Master-in to date

Mar 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:



March 27 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse & 166 equipments, \$ 166

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A. Machine & Equipment Co. Ltd. and was organized as the

Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
 The 2nd Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
 2nd Regiment, Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
 No. 11, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
 1862, authorized an increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Companies E, F, G, H, and I, and the addition of such others
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
 to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
 regiment became Companies A, B, C, and D of the regiment.
 Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
 were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hqs. Dist.
 N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
 by S. O. No. 11, Hqs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
 dated 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fawcett's
 Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John A. Bowles
Capt H. S. Bowles Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21 to June 30 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *March 21* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Bowles*

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what *regiment*

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipment \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 34th Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and was later reorganized as the 34th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on February 21, 1862. The regiment was increased to a regiment by the addition of Companies F, G, H, and I, and such others as might be assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies F, G, H, and I of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as the 34th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Ludlow
Capt. U. S. Cavalry
Mounted Volunteer

Capt H. S. Bowles Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, which is a

for

July 19 Aug

1-6-7.

Enlisted:

When

March 2.9., 1962.

Where

Yonkers

By which

Gift of Mr. [illegible]

Per. 1

Lost paid

By W. L. ...

To win:

Primer:

Remarks

[illegible]

Black Star

1000

1912

1003100.

L

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Ludlow
Capt. H. S. Boyd, Co. C

Chit, Capt. H. S. Bowles, Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 4 B.C. 183

Submitted:

Mich 29 1862

When

Moniston

Waste

Capt. C. M. Mason

Bf

2/18

Per...

Last paid

1990

By w.

17.31

To: W. H. ...

Received of the
14/10/1911

This company was organized as the
 2d Battalion, 1st Cavalry Division, U.S. Army, in
 March 1963, at Fort Benning, Georgia. It was
 composed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st

Book mark

La Boyd

377
Lux, John F.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30426636	21
2	67014	22
3	46854730	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John F. Lux

Pl. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Genl H H Hall

Period

From 1862

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments, \$ 75-100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Henderson's companies and when others might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Attest

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John F. Lee

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Mastered into service

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm M. Carson

Last paid

He was by Lieutenant

For what time 186

Valuation of horse \$ 75 equipments \$ 75 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, A, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized an increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Poverty's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Poverty's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Wm M. Carson

Appears as signature to a

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana

Roll dated

156

Where captured

When captured

Remarks -

Part of the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Part of the ...
W. ...

Part of Order for
WAS RALPH J. DAVENPORT, JR. from J. B. Maltford
Received this letter via John G. Maltford, a S. S. V.
Major, S. S. V. at the time of the exchange.
Six (6) confederates. W. H. Maltford and J. A. Maltford, P. A. C. S.

1991



2500

Voucher 1334

Paid 26 Aug 63

Prd 27 Lux

C^o 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

From 30 April 1862

To 30 June 1863

Pay \$48

[Form No. 5.]

Confederate States.

Part of the same. Capt. Hally

Cheney

Richard D. Smith

Coral

DR

For my friends

3. April 3 3

... 1942 ... 3 ... 2 ... months ...

...dollar per month

For reasons my dear

Way for travel from

the place of my discharge

..... miles.

at _____ per day equal to _____ days at _____ dollars per month

~~For information for traveling to Rome~~

... per cent, of day, .

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1st Major
 2nd Major
 3rd Major
 4th Major
 5th Major
 6th Major
 7th Major
 8th Major
 9th Major
 10th Major
 11th Major
 12th Major
 13th Major
 14th Major
 15th Major
 16th Major
 17th Major
 18th Major
 19th Major
 20th Major
 21st Major
 22nd Major
 23rd Major
 24th Major
 25th Major
 26th Major
 27th Major
 28th Major
 29th Major
 30th Major
 31st Major
 32nd Major
 33rd Major
 34th Major
 35th Major
 36th Major
 37th Major
 38th Major
 39th Major
 40th Major
 41st Major
 42nd Major
 43rd Major
 44th Major
 45th Major
 46th Major
 47th Major
 48th Major
 49th Major
 50th Major
 51st Major
 52nd Major
 53rd Major
 54th Major
 55th Major
 56th Major
 57th Major
 58th Major
 59th Major
 60th Major
 61st Major
 62nd Major
 63rd Major
 64th Major
 65th Major
 66th Major
 67th Major
 68th Major
 69th Major
 70th Major
 71st Major
 72nd Major
 73rd Major
 74th Major
 75th Major
 76th Major
 77th Major
 78th Major
 79th Major
 80th Major
 81st Major
 82nd Major
 83rd Major
 84th Major
 85th Major
 86th Major
 87th Major
 88th Major
 89th Major
 90th Major
 91st Major
 92nd Major
 93rd Major
 94th Major
 95th Major
 96th Major
 97th Major
 98th Major
 99th Major
 100th Major

Subject for Army Aviation

Do not let clothing wear down

1841-1842

Received of

Haynester, Confederate States Army.

..... day of 190..... dollars

.....

1992

Abstract:

Department

Challenges

Dollars

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Lutz

Co. E, 3rd Arizona Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL.

for clothing.

for 4th Jr. 1863.

Date of issue Nov 13, 1863.

Signature John T. Lutz

Remarks:

2577

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Lux

Co. E, 3rd Arizona Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Br, 1863.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1863.

Signature John T. Lux

Remarks:

LEER

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Lux

Co. E 3 Tex Cav Arizona Brig

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr, 1863.

Date of issue July 8, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2325

King

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tex

Latex

Co. B. 5th Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. G. Gable

Copyist.

Lux, John T.

Pvt.,

Madison's Regt
Co. E. 3rd Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 279/12

Nov. 24, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. ...

Appears on *Madison's 1st*
Muster Roll *Co*

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged pris-
oners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.

for *to ...* 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 25* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

Rank mark:

...

Luz -

Co. A. 3rd Batt Ariz Brig.

Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 1800 page 1

Date - 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Lux J T

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lux John T.

379
Lyles, Alexander M.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426796
2	6809
3	46853745
4	863067
5	46765
6	258183
7	47262087
8	46263257
9	850683
10	1799
11	822087
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Alexander M. Lyles

1 Lt. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt. Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Wm. Lovejoy

Period

3 years, 6 mos

Valuation of horse \$

200 equipments, \$95 160

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Report Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Company A: It at 1st Co. before formerly independent company was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Report Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Report Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Attest

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Alexander M Lyles

121 } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Belton Tex

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where Belton Tex

By whom M Lyles

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

86

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent - Not stated

Remarks: Hospitalized Nov 1, 1862

Present for duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, & D, S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Arizona Brigade.

Attest: C. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

L 1 3 2 Ariz.

A. M. Lyle
1st Art. Co. 2d Arizona Regt

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

When arrested 186

By whose order Capt. Kellborn

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed June 7 9 186

Place of sentence

Transferred July 9 9

When Sept 186 186

Where Fort Monroe

When released 186

By whose order

Remarks: South Sea York
for master Gen Banks

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 21

J. B. Dowd
Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Officers, prisoners of war, going
North on Steamer Clinton, Sunday, September
20, 1863.

List dated Department of the Gulf, Office of Pro-
vost Sheriff, New Orleans, La., September 18,
1863.

Where captured

Remarks

Indorsement shown: List of 31st S. Officers sent to S.
ark pr. Ste. Clinton 20th Sept. 63

Check mark

Number of roll

63

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S. J. Rogers
A. M. Holmes
Sergeant at Arms

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, received
from New Orleans, La., Sept. 29, 1863, and
sent to Johnson's Island, Ohio, Sept. 29, 1863.

Roll dated

Feb 1st 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks

E. J. [Signature]

Approved

Confederate.

L

3

Ariz

Alander M. Lyles
1st, 3 Arizona Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

Port Hudson

When captured

July 9, 1863

Joined

Sept. 20, 1863

Where from

Remarks:

Captured at Fort
Mifflin Donalsonville
June 28, 1863. Transferred
to New Orleans Feb. 19
1865.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2, page

86

R. Hamilton

(Confederate.)

L

3

Arizona

A. M. Lyles

Lieut. 3 Regt (Arizona)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and transferred
to New Orleans, La., for exchange, Feb'y 19,
1865.

Roll dated Hq. Qrs. U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb'y 19, 1865.

Where captured Ft. Butler, Louisiana

When captured June 7 1863

Remarks:

J. B. Ford

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

3

Arizona

Alex M Lyles

1st Lt. 3 Regt. Arizona

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to New Orleans, La., March 1, 1865, for exchange, pursuant to instructions from Office Com'y Gen'l of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., March 15, 1865.

Where captured Fort Butler, Louisiana

When captured

June 28 1863.

Remarks

J. Maynard

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Orleans, La. 17 1861
Where captured
When captured 1861
When confined 1861
Where confined
Transferred
Where
When 1861
Exchanged 1861
Released 1861
Died
Remarks

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 124

W. A. Hill

Civil

(Confederate.)

L. 13 Arizona

Alex M. Lyles
1st Arizona

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Jan 28, 1863.

Where captured Ft. Smith
Donaldsonville La.

When confined March 14, 1865.

Exchanged May 2, 1865.

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 52

A. M. Lyles

(Confederate.)

Virginia

L. L. Childs
Sergeant 3 Reg. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La. to the mouth
of Red River, La., for exchange, May 2, 1863,
by order of Maj. Genl E. R. S. Canby

Roll dated

under dated

186

Where captured

At Baton Rouge, La.

When captured

20th Feb

1863

Remarks

Signature of roll

of 3 sheets

(1863)

L. L. Childs

Copy

Lyles - Alexander M.

3rd Ariz.

(CONFÉDERATE.)

1st Lt

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 756 page

Prisoner

Dated - Jan. 28 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

A. M. Lyles

1st Lt.

Co. C. 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1

1863

Date of commission

Nov. 1

1862

Remarks

K. Gandy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Madison's Cav

Tex

By:

1st Lt. Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

A. Gads

Copyist.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Mr. W.

Paid the 25 day of February 1867

To Private W.

Lytle C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1867

To the 25 day of February 1867

Pay.....0

To years' service,

Forage.....

Amount, 0 4 7

The Confederate States of America,

To *Alexander M. Lyle 1st Lieut.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1865</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, <i>as 1st Lieut.</i>									
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Alexander M. Lyle 1st Lieut.* this *21st* day of *February* 1865 the sum of *Four hundred*

Pay
 To *for 1st Lieut. service* (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage
 Amount *400.00*

A. M. Lyle
1st Lieut. 6th Regt. Ala. Inf.

Lyle, Thomas H.
1st Lt. 10th Reg. Arty.
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBER

290527

Book No.

Company *Texas*

Bank, *Co. 1*

Reg't *1st*

Admitted

1864, 18*64*,

To

Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

New Orleans, La.

From

Diagnosis, *Marialoid*

Missile,

W'd at

18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty

18

Transf'd to I. C.

18

Transf'd to

18

Furloughed

18

Deserted

18

Disch'd from service

18

Died

18

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n

18

Remarks:

Reg. No. *7*; Hos. No. *7*; Page *16*

780
Lyons, J. A.

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	5891	21
2		3780	22
3		6065	23
4			24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lynde
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

May 19, 1862.

Where

Galveston.

By whom

Capt. J. S. Bowles

Mustered into service.

When

May 19, 1862.

Where

Galveston.

By whom

Capt. J. S. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

from Co.

To what

Co.

Valuation of horse \$ *250* 100 equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry."

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion A Texas Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 41, Orders Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 18, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41, Orders Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 41, Orders Sub-District of Texas, dated March 18, 1862. The regiment was also known as Palmer's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment A Texas Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Lynde

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Lyons
Capt. H. S. Bowles Company
Mounted Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 27, Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To whom

Present

Remarks:

This company appears to be the Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade and four companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H,
No. 61, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized by General M. J. Cooke by the addition of
Captains Farnett and Hendricks, companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark

J. A. Lyons

(101)

Copy

380-2
Madison, Geo. J.

Co. , Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Geo T Madison Tex

21. T. Madison on
Feb. 3 Tex. Ariz. Bulln Mtd P.R.
Reports on a ...
Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 307

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Geo. T. Madison

Lieut. Col.

3rd Regt.

Appears on

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Texas, Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 16, 1862.

Remarks

H. Cade

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

Madison

Lt. Col. 3rd Regt. Ariz Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Slightly wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 1. 1.

Copyist.

VOUCHER NO. 1

1867

Paid the 21 day of February 1867

To H. L. G. & Co. 100.00

For Cash 100.00

Given the 1 day of May 1867

To the 15 day of July 1867

For Cash 100.00

From...

AMOUNT...

Madison, Dec 1.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Gen. T. Madison Hunt Col. 2. Pa. 4. ad. D?

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863	1	00	10	00	10	00	
For myself, <i>ad. Col.</i>									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or remount money in full of any part thereof; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer by the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payments I received was from *Major J. E. H. Hunt Chief of P. M.*

ad. from the Sixteenth day of November to 10 *Thirty eight* *31* day of

February 1863 *Capt. Wm. T. Hunt's Capt. J. M. C. H.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the sum of One Hundred*

Twenty eight *31* *February* 1863

the sum of *One Hundred*

Twenty eight *31* *February* 1863

the sum of *One Hundred*

Twenty eight *31* *February* 1863

the sum of *One Hundred*

Twenty eight *31* *February* 1863

the sum of *One Hundred*

Twenty eight *31* *February* 1863

the sum of *One Hundred*

Twenty eight *31* *February* 1863

the sum of *One Hundred*

382
Magee F. H. Jr.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50426241

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Mugger
Pvt., Capt. Geo. W. Duran's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4 Feb* 1863

Enlisted: *Jan 6* 1863

When *Jan 6*

Where *Camp M. Stovel*

By whom *Duran*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid *Pay once from*

By whom *establishment*

To what time *Present*

Remarks *Discharged from service*
arms from the 1st to
Feb 28, 1863.

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and four companies, A to D, U. S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. were organized February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G, and H, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauntleroy of Company A appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies B, C, E, and F of the regiment.
Companies A, D, and G were transferred independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38 Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as 2d
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

J. W. Mugger

Copyist.

381
Magee F. H.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50426291
6105
6197

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

F. H. Magee

Serg, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Enrolled Co

By whom

M. Durant

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

F. H. Magee

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the brigade became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company J was assigned to S. O. No. 42, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Infantry.

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Magee

Serg't Capt. Geo. W. Dyer's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enlisted

Company 3 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present

Remarks

Left to go to fight
to 1st Sept 1862

*This company was organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, as first organized as the
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and was organized on February 21,
No. 31. Hqs. of 1st. N. Mex. and Ariz. and on February 21,
1862, authorized to increase to 4 companies and such others
Captains Farnham's and Hays's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnham's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hqs. Tex.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 66, Hqs. Eastern Subdistrict of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Hutchinson

Copyright

(112)

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Magee

1st Supt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3rd

1862

Where

Primer Co

By whom

McLary

Period

5 yrs

Last paid

Capt J. J. Phillips

By whom

Oct 31

1862

To what use

Present or

Remarks

one for iron & private arms from May 10, 1862 to Feb 28 (over)

* This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

J. W. Magee

(142)

Copy

NOV. 22.

50426197

1961

1163, 9 1/2 mas

383
Magel P J

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51422300

2 6114

3 6208

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

O. T. Magee

For, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

O. T. Magee

Bounty, \$

22.00

Signature

O. T. Magee

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Artillery 1st Grade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. 2d, Hdqrs 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Foyett's and Heisterick's companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Foyett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies were assigned to the regiment by S. O. 2d, Hdqrs 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. 2d, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated 21st Mar. The regiment was also known as Foyett's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Artillery Brigade.

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

P. J. Hargree

Farmer, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862

Where

Greenwood

By whom

W. C. Hargree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay roll from

To what use

Indefinite

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent with

leave to return on 1st Sept 1862

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 34th Battalion, Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. East of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnsworth and Hargree's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnsworth's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88 Hdqrs. East of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 88 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as 1st Texas Cavalry and as the 34th Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Check mark:

J. H. Hargree

Copyist

(Confederate)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. J. Mager

Turner Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1863

Enlisted

When

May 3 1862
Crimes Co.

Where

By whom

McCarry
3 yrs

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. G. Phillips
Oct 31

To what use

Present

Remarks

Chant
Chant in stacked
armor. The use
of this armor is

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, D, S. O. No. 81, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fausett's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 60 Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Arizona Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

(243)

(Copy)

NOV. 22

50426208

1961

1962 to 1-25-63

384
Maine Charles

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426257 2

2 3

3 4

4 5

5 6

6 7

7 8

8 9

9 10

10 11

11 12

12 13

13 14

14 15

15 16

16 17

17 18

18 19

19 20

20 21

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles Maine
Pol, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1862

Where

Camp Durant

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. G. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present on

Remarks:

*Present on duty.
Died of disease while
en route from May 15, 1862
(over)*

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 24th Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with ten companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. (the 1st Tex. N. Mex. and 2nd dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to 16 companies by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Herbert's. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Padilla's Texas Cavalry and as the 21st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. McKinnon
Copyist

NOV. 22.

50426257

1911

to July 28. 1863.

Mainer, M. G.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mainer, M. G.

956
Mainer M. J.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50425811	1
2	5898	2
3	3981	3
4	6067	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. Y. Mainer

Enl, Capt. H. S. Bowles Co, Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29

Where

Harroton

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Miller

Transmitted

Set-off

Present

Present

Remarks

No record

* This company was organized as the Company A Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade and was composed of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZY, ZZ.

mark

J. B. Day

Major

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. M. Manner

Pat. R. Capt H. S. Bowles Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

M. Manner

Period

Mar.

Last paid

By whom

Reg'tal & Co. Adj't

To what use

for

1862

Remarks

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade & its four companies A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pasaretti and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Back mark:

Pat. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mr. G. Mairer

Capt. } Capt. H. S. Bowles M^d Company
Texas Volunteers

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 24 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Mustered into service.

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

To what use

March 29, 1862

Valuation of horse *\$52.00* equipment *\$100*

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 24 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, D, S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and 1st. March February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Captain F. P. Bowles and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain F. P. Bowles appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies K, L, M, and N of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and 1st. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Eastern Dist. District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 24 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Capt. Bowles

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. G. Mainer

Priv

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Gauleyton

April 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 27, 1862

Where

Gauleyton

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

1862

Valuation of horse, \$*150*, equipments, \$*160*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hedrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as *Fuller's* and *Madison's* Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Attest:

S. Boyd

207
Mallett J C

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041635
2	6161
3	6252
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Cap. Mallett Co.
Superior

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Mallet

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McCurry

Bounty, \$

50 00
100

Signature

J. C. Mallet

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern S. Dist of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Remark:

J. W. McKinnon

(Confederate)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J C Mulllett
Capt Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3 186

Where

Chimney

By whom

M. C. Carney

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what fund

Enlistment

Presented by

Carney

Books

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies A to D. S. O.
of Battalion Arizona Brigade No. 4, dated February 21,
No. 41, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captains Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 41st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Mullington

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Mallett

Pt Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present on

Remarks

Abandoned duty.
Due for use of horse to whom
from May 1862 to 11.25.1863.

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 31. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Beardsley's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Captain

The undersigned Division of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General G. B. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, who has by giving my
parole of honor, that it will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

John C. Ballentine
Private Medicines Regt. 2nd Cavalry
at Milliken's Gap
the 27 day of June, 1865.

Malone James V.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

58426785

6819

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James W Malone

Pl. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellon Tex

Dec 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Maj Lorrain

Period

3 years the war

Valuation of horse, \$

150 100 equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company I, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C & D, Co. H, Hoque Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Ducrest's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Ducrest's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Alberty

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

M

John W. Malone

4 Corp Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 32 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization. He had also...

for

Nov. & Dec., 1962

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into stereo

Went

W. L. C.

iv

Lost and Found

By w.

The authors

[Faint handwritten text]

Parent v

Remarks

[illegible]

Best mark:

Only

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

W. Malone

Pvt Co.F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guade

Copyist.

1371

Malone John H

Co. 4, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone James H

290
Marcus Claro

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426641
2 6703

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Clare Marcus

Pl.

{ Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.
Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hall

Period

3 months

Valuation of horse, \$

eq. equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Special mark:

Clare Marcus

Captain

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Claro Marcos

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt V H Nell

Mustered into service

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

R. M. Duncan

Last paid

By whom

Wm. Duncan

In what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ equipments \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Riders 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Riders 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Riders Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank: none

Claro Marcos

Marey F P

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marey F P

372
Marley Hamilton

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5742 6574
6577

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

111

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Hamilton H. Marley

Pt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee & Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 1862*
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where *January 1862 Williamson Co.*

By whom *Capt. H. D. Marley*

Period *Sept 25 - Oct 1, 1862*

Value of arms \$ 100 \$ 100

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 41 Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E and F, and H, and its designation as a regiment by the addition of Companies G and I, and its designation as a regiment by the addition of Companies J and K. Captain McKee's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 85 Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 46 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Ullrich

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Hamilton W. Marley

Plt., Co. B, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Sumner, Brainerd, Williamson Co Tex

By whom Capt W. H. Keiser

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom Capt W. H. Keiser

To what use

Valuation \$ 50 100 \$ 50 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was organized at Camp McKee's Camp, Co. B, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mexican War, by Capt W. H. Keiser, Co. B, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, organized at the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Phocott's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Phocott's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, M and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Attest:

Captain.

973
Martin Jackson

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426422	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jackson Martin

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1862 to Feb 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

10 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present or

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, D, S. O. No 61 Hdqrs. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faneuil's and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faneuil's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 61 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 61 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Attest

Captain

394
Martin James

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

50426377

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Martin

Capt. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized at the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fighting
Madison's Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albino

Voucher No 58.
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 8th day of April 1863

James Martin
Captain Cavalry C. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, \$ 140-

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140-

3 Regt.
Cavalry

Tex
Medicine
cont.

Received of the
Treasury

The Confederate States of America,

To *John P. Martin*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1865</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,.....									
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
									<i>\$140.00</i>

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from *John P. Martin* on the *15th* day of *March* 1865.

John P. Martin and to the *United States* day of *March* 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John P. Martin* the sum of *140* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140*—

To..... year's service, (Signed Duplicate)

Forage,.....

140—

John P. Martin
C. 6301 By *John P. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Martin, Jas

Capt, Co. C Madison's Reg't Cav Bn

James

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prior of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Interment

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 22

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, having been surrendered by General [unclear] U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. [unclear] U. S. A. Commanding Army and Prisoner of War Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at [unclear]
this 22 day of June, 1865

Jas Martin Capt Co C
Madison's Regt Lane's
Cavalry Brigade

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. [unclear]

W. C. [unclear]
Major - No. 10 [unclear]

245
Martin John

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426352
2	6164
3	6254
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John Martin
Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50

Signature

John Martin

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fancett's and Henshaw's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 36, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check:

J. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pro Martin
Col Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 1862

Substituted:

When

May 15 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

Enlistment 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pascoe's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pascoe's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Clerk

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Geo Martin
Capt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. S. S. S. S.

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or

absent

Remarks

*Detached
service. Discontinued
Feb 2, 1862. Due for use
(over)*

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faugette and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faugette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

NOV. 22

50426254

1511

of private arms
from May 15, 1862
to Feb 25, 1863

396
Martinez Casimero

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426643
2 6710
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Casimero Martinez

Reg't. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 33, Edgemoor Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, U and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Edgemoor Dist, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Edgemoor Dist, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Authentic

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M

Casimero Martinez

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Oct 35 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 35 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Maj M Moscan

Last paid:

By whom

Pay department

In what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$

and equipments \$

100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

*This regiment was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Foucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Foucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank and grade:

Allegroby

347
Masters, Frank H.

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426506
2 6578

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Frank H. Masters

Pl- { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy

Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Williamson

By whom Capt. R. W. McKee

Period 3 years or the war

Valuation 150 100 equipments, \$40 100

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers and Company B Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 31 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fugent's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fugent's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies A, B, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company F was assigned by S. O. No 41, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 15, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

U. S. 62076

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Frank H. Masters

1st, Co. B, 3rd Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where Running Branch Williamson Co Tex

By whom Capt H H Lee 3 yrs or was

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom By Capt H H Lee

To what time

186

Valuation 100

Present or

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Pecos Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, and D, No. 81 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and was organized February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, O, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 88 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Pecos Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Alberty

Captain

Maxwell J H

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

50426388

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Maxwell
Famier. } Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom My Siblings

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on sick
furlough

* This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 86, Hdqrs East of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paulsen and Heedman's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paulsen's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 86, Hdqrs East
of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 86, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank and name

Attest
C. J. [Signature]

Captain

399
McCarthy William

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50426607
6673

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm Wm Carthy

4 Sgt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Remarks:

Albrosby

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Wm McCarthy

4891, Co, A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 30 years.

APPENDIX 01

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,
for Oct-25-15 Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

W **OCY**

View

By whom

Entered into service:

W1000

11-10-78

By whom

last paid

But what?

7. What time

Valuation of horse, \$ 200
Valuation of equipments, \$ 50
Total, \$ 250

Present or absent?

Remarks

Remarks
 "The company was successfully designated as Captain
 Hairs Company 3d H. Ariz. Ariz. Brigade Mounted Partisan
 Rangers Company A. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com
 pany F. 3d H. Ariz. Ariz. Brigade Texas Cavalry
 Mounted Partisan Rangers Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
 No. 61. Hairs list of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captains Fawcett and Hendrick's Companies. Company appears
 to have been assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the
 battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment.
 Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
 which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61. Hairs list
 of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
 commanded by S. O. No. 61. Hairs list of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz.
 dated March 20, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark : _____

Albion

4/100
McLary R 20

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042 6286	2
2	6100	3
3	6194	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. D. McCary

1862, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3rd 1862

Where

Eximus Co

By whom

Geo. Durant

Period

Last paid

By whom

Geo. Durant

To what use

Subscribed

Present

Present

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company H Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Henshaw's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, H, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 66 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. D. McCary

1st Lt

Capt Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862.

Where

Smith Co

By whom

Capt Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. C. Lilliers

To what use

Oct 31 1862

Present or

Remarks

*Det. Present
by Special Order*

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 8th Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnsworth and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnsworth's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Post mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

R. D. McCary

1st Lt., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3

186

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

G W Durant

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

R. D. McCary

Remarks:

*Collected and returned
and tested in the
quantity as 1/2 R*

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fabezzetti's and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fabezzetti's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. W. McKinnon

1862

McLoy Samuel

Co. *D* Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLoy Samuel

McBormish, David

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50142
5812
5894
5983
6096

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf
19 A M & Co. *as*

402
McCormick David

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50425812	21
2	5394	22
3	5953	23
4	6096	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mass.

See also 20 Tex. Cav. as
to A. M. McCormick

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

D. McCormack

Capt

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Uniontown

April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 29

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29

1862

Where

Uniontown

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

March

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *15* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22, 1862, authorized an increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest:

J. A. Boyd

(1862)

(Confederate)

77

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

D. Mc Cormick

Plt. } Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Mustered into service

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

Adj. Gen. Bowen

To what use

for the war

Valuation of horse *\$22.00* equipment *80* 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and then as Company A, 1st S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. Cavalry, and was dated January 31, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies B, C, D, E, and F, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fennell, company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies B, C, D, E, and F of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. Cavalry, and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. H. Boyd

(Confederate)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

D. McCormick

But. { Capt H. S. Edwards Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 8 Aug 1 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Edwards

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present in

Remarks:

* This Company was organized as Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C & D, No 51 Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains, Private's and Headmen's companies and such others as might be awarded to it. Captain Edwards' company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S O No 51 Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S O No 51 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 29, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the M Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark mark:

La B. Boyd

1862

copy

(Confederate)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

David McCormick

Privt, Capt. H. S. Bowles Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Larry & Bell

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 27, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Macon

Period

7/27

Last paid

By whom

J. D. Sellers

To whom

Oct. 31

1862

Present

Remarks

Transferred to Ellmore

Regt of Infantry June 1, 1863

Special order no 3

This company succeeded to become Company A Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Infantry at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 27, 1862, authorized the increase of a regiment by the addition of Captains Painter and Howell's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Painter's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The 1st companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-Quartermaster of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark

J. D. Sellers

1862

Page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

the Medical Com. Reg.

David B. de Connor

Brig. Capt. Bowles Commanded Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Disease *Smallpox*

Admitted *Oct 5* 1862

Returned *Oct 15* 1862

Discharged *Nov 1* 1862

Deserted *Nov 1* 1862

Furloughed *Nov 1* 1862

Died *Nov 1* 1862

Remarks

Ad. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 102

H. A. Johnson

Copy

243
McBoy Samuel

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426510	20
2	6580	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel McCoy

Pl- { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Ago 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Samuel McCoy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept 25, 1862

Where McKee's Co. Texas

By whom Capt. R. W. McKee

Period 3 years

Valuation \$250

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Partisan Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, & D, No. 81, Highes 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Palmer and Hendricks' companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Palmer's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Highes 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Highes Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Back mark:

Alfred McCoy

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel McCay

Q Co. B, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 1862* 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Lee*

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *Adj. M. J. Lee*

To what use

Valuation \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

This company was originally designated as Captain McKee's Company, 2d Battalion, 1st Arizona Brigade, Mounted Infantry, and later as Company B, 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, and Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, and D. Co. B, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pickett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pickett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, H, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Calligraphy

Copy.

McCracken James

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51425780	10
2	5895	20
3	5985	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of official cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. H. McCracken

Daniel, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Wm. C. Madison

Period

Three

Valuation of horse, \$175 00, equipments, \$15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. B. Boyd

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gas Melancon
Pint, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Com.
Texas Volunteers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Men 27 to June 30, 1961.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where

By whom James M. Smith

Mustered into service

When.

- Winter -

By whom _____

Last paid

By William S. G. 1917

To what are you alluding?

Valuation of house 2/32 100, eq. house \$ 5 100

Remarks *detached to ...*

* This company subsequently became Company A, Madison
Regiment, Texas (1917)

Madison. Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 32 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 1, 1893, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1893. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 8, 1893. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 32 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

LaBord

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joe McClracken
Capt. } Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

For

Last paid

By whom Pay due from Govt.

To whom me, etc.

Present or

absent

Remarks absent without leave

since Aug 30, 1862.

*This Company without change became Company A. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Houston Artillery Brigade of the 1st Division, A. M. S. O. No 51, Hdqrs. Tex. & Mex. and A. M. dated February 21, 1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 34 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned to S. O. No 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark

L. A. B. G. L.

copy

405
McCracken, J. H.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.,

(Confederate.)

Farrier Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCracken, James

485-a

Mc Cutchen William

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Tex

Wm. McCutchen

Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks:

wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. C. Gads

Copyright.

1371

406
McDonald F.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50425813	20
2	5596	21
3	5784	22
4	6067	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

B. McDonald

Unit, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

April 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. B. McDonald

Period

May

Valuation of horse, \$100. equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 19, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Facett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Facett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies. They were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hqs. District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

L. B. Boyd

(Confederated)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

MC

J. McDonald

Out

{ Capt H. S. Bowen Mtd Company
Texas Volunteers

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above

for

Mar 27 June 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Value of horse \$250 and equipment \$1500

Remarks.

*This company, subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on A. M. S. O.
No. 61, August 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21.
1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Francisco and Henderson. Company A appears
as might be assigned to it. Captain Francisco's company appears
to have been added to the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly S. O. No. 8, Hiders that
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, 1862. Company I was
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 4, Hiders. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

C. J. Boyd
Copy

(Confederate.)

Me Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. McDonald
Plt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

Shreveport

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

July 1862

To what use

for the reg't

Present

100

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, composed of Companies A to D. S. O. No 21 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hamilton's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was ordered by S. O. No 22 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

S. McDonald

Copyist

(Confederate)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Mc Donald

Ort, Capt. H. S. Brown Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y & Feby 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 29 1862.

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

it. C. M. Mason

Per

War

Last paid:

By

J. S. Sellers

To whom

Oct 31 1862.

Present

Present

Remains

Due from Garrison 10.00

*This company was organized by and Captain A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Militia, and was designated A. I. O. S. O. No. 21. Orders, Dept. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies F, G, H, and I, and authorized the addition of others as might be assigned to it. Captain Madison's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21 Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21 Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as 2d Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Militia.

Check mark:

J. S. Sellers

407
McDonald William G

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 30426854

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Mc | Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

William G McDonald

Co. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 28 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec. 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1 1862

Where

Bell

By whom

Capt. Kennedy

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse: \$100

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was organized as Capt. Kennedy's Company, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Volunteer Cavalry, and was later organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Volunteer Cavalry, and was later organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Volunteer Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Volunteer Cavalry, and was later organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Volunteer Cavalry, and was later organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Volunteer Cavalry.

mark:

Albrosy

407-a

McFarland

Co. E. Madison's Regt. Inf. Cal.

(3 Regt. Ariz. Brig)
(Phillips Regt)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank.....

Age.....

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Tex

McFarland

Co. A. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

N. Grade

Copyist.

408
McFarland James

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426638	2	
2	6706	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James M Farland
Plt.

{ Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex
Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. H. H. Hall

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse \$250 equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was designated as Captain Hall's Company in the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company A in the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company E Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fausett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark mark

Althorby

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James M Farland

Det., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt N H Nell

Mustered into service

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm M. Trosen

Last paid

By whom Regular enlistment

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$200, equipments \$100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade; Mounted Partisan Rangers Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade; and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Albrow

409
McFarland James B.

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426507	21
2	6574	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

James E. M^r. Farland

W.P. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Fortran Rangers* }

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated November 1862
Tex as Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and married

When

Where

By whom

Index

Valuation of stock: \$100,000,000.00 100

Замечание:

• This company was subsequently designated as Captain McKee's Company of the 2nd Arizona Infantry Mounted Part. 2nd Rangers Company. It was later known as the 2nd Texas Volunteers and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized at the 2d Battalion Arizona Infantry and later Companies A to D. S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1892, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Prudden's and Hamilton's Companies and such others as might be assigned to the regiment. Captain Prudden's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G and H. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were added to the regiment by S. O. No. 51 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1892. Company I was added by S. O. No. 51 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 11, 1892. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2nd Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Calliope

(Confederate.)

McC Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James C. McFarlin
Co. B, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Union, Brushy Williamson Co. Ky

By whom Capt M. McFarlin

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom by Capt M. McFarlin

To what time

Valuation of service \$ 100.00

Present or absent

Remarks Sick

This company was constituted December 1st as Captain McKee's Company, 2nd Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Mexican War, and later as Kansas Company, 2nd Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, and D, No. 21, 22, 23, and 24, Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be attached to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

McC

McGar Talbot

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58425897	2	
2	5986	21	
3	6071	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Talbot Meyer

Priv. { Capt H. S. Bowen Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When May 14, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 2000 equipments \$ 100

Remarks Attached to the above is a list of arms and accoutrements

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Arizona Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to 8 companies by the addition of Captains Powell and Stansbury's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Powell's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Arizona Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Arizona Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Arizona Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Talbot Meyer

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Talbot McGar

Out } Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Chambers Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from in-

To what time

listment

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Talbot McGar

Prst., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y & Feby 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14 1862

Where

Chapin's Co

By whom

Capt. Bowles

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Siler

To what time

Oct. 31 1862

Present or Absent

Absent

Remarks Due for use of arms for enlistment. Detailed for extra duty to report to Capt. J. S. Siler & A. R. N. Houston

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and first commissioned A to D, S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Az., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 36, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Az., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Talbot

(CONFEDERATE.)

Madison Rpt Coy Tex

Unattached

Unattached

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

For extra duty pay received of Capt. John S. Sellers,
A. Q. M., C. S. A., at Galveston, Texas.

Roll dated

March 1st 1864

Occupation

Period of service:

From

To

Months

Amount received \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. A. ...

Harps Tabernacle
Sept 4/62

Capt. W. P. Pinalston
C.A.S.

will pay

the within bill

of the Tabernacle
of the Tabernacle

No. 100. P. 8
2d year 1861
L. H. M. M. M.
of the
and September 1862

7.

The Confederate States of America

To J. A. McQuay Det.

✓
The commutation of rations at Galveston
from Augt 1st 1862 to Augt 31st 1862
inclusion, deducted from Capt. Jewell's Co.
C. S. A. for duty at Provost Marshal's
Office 25 cents a day.

V 15 00

I certify on honor that J. A. McQuay was detached
from Capt. Jewell's Co. C. S. A. and he was regularly
stationed on duty at the Provost Marshal's Office in Galveston
Texas, and that it was impracticable for him to mess with
his Company.

J. McQuay
Maj. Q. & Provost Marshal
Galveston Texas.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just;
that I was regularly detached from Capt. Jewell's Company, C. S. A.
and done duty at the Provost Marshal's Office during the period
and for and that I have not been furnished with rations
and a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. McQuay

at Galveston Texas the 31st day of August 1862
J. J. Fendall U. C. S., C. S. Army
Fifty - 50 - dollars in full of the above account.
J. J. Fendall

411
McGuire Bernard

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426613	19	
2	6681	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Me

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Bernard Mc Guire

Ferrier, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$

125

100; equipments, \$

125

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. E. O. No. 31, Reg't 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by E. O. No. 31, Reg't, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was added by E. O. No. 31, Reg't, Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Curry

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Bernard McGuire

Farrin, Co. A, 3-Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct-25-10 Dec 31*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct-25, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service.

When

Nov-1, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Wm L. Loefer

Last paid:

By whom

Pay dec from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

175

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 48, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fausett's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check marks:

Alb Crosby

Captain

McLee Reuben H.

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLee Reuben H.

413
McKenzie David

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	50426855	20
2	48021470	21
3	249237	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate)

Ms | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

David McKenzie

Pl { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled

When C. 1, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When Nov 1, 1862

Where Belton

By whom M. J. Evans

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$1500

Present or absent Not Noted

Remarks.

This company was mustered as Captain

Kennedy's company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Mounted

Parish Rangers, Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the

3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and was mustered at Fort Huachuca, A. T. S. O.

No. 31, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. S. M. P. and was dated February 21,

1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of

Companies Fauget's and Hewitt's, Companies and sub-branches

might be assigned to it. Captain Kennedy's company appears

to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment became Companies F, G, H and I of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies

and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Dist.

of Tex. S. M. P. and was dated March 1, 1862. Company I was

assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as "Parish

Rangers, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Sub-District of Texas

Cavalry.

Officially

(Confederate.)

Mc Philips ^{Franklin, Texas}

David Mc Philips
Post 1st ^{Franklin, Texas}

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,
during the 10 days ending August 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Franklin,
Texas, August 20, 1865.

Date of arrival Aug 12, 1865

Description:

Age 25 years hair dark

Complexion fair feet 6 inches

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1865

Where Franklin, Texas

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 1 year

Remarks: Seized out of the
Confederacy

Number of roll

(Confederate.)

Mc | 3 | Co. | Arizona

David McKenzie
Capt 3 Regt Arizona Caval

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated Ad. No. at Bowie, A. T.
Sept 3, 1864

Brigade Infantry

Division or Army 1st Arizona

Where served at Bowie

When arrived Sept 3, 1864

Height 5 ft 10 in inches

Complexion Dark

Hair Dark age 36

Remarks: Organization broken up,
men scattered

of and:

John Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Tex

D. McKenrie

Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. G. Gode

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

G. McKenzie

Pvt. Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.,

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gandy

Copyist.

1371

414
McKeown John H.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't. Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52426348	20
2	6159	21
3	6231	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. H. McKown
Pvt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 3
Primes Co
McLary

Bounty \$

50 *100*

Signature

John H. McKown

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Everett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Everett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Padgett's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. H. McKown
Capt.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. McKown
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862

Where

Primer

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what use

Indebtedness

Presented to

Primer

Remarks

"This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry."

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest:

J. H. McKown
Capt.

MC

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J H McKeown
Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Rated:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

McKeown

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt Geo W Durant

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due for money
Private signs from May
1862 to Oct 31 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 32, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauchett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauchett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

J H McKeown

477
Miley Reuben H

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426432
2 6526

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Reuben W McKee

Capt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Running Briskley*
Texas *Sept 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, *\$300* 100 equipments, *\$300* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successfully designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pausett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Pausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to S. O. No. 21 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Allenby

Copy

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Mr

Ruben W. McNeil

Capt. Co. B, { 3rd Bart'n Arizona Brigade.
Texas Volunteers.

Age .. years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

of the organization named above,
for Sept 25th 1962 31 1-62

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what : -

Value: \$ 100

Present or *Account of Slaves*

Remarks

Liggins

This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, M Battalion Artillery Brigade Mexican War; McKee's Company, H M Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas war; Barker's Company, B M Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry Volunteers; and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 6th Cavalry by General Taylor at Fort Huachuca, Sonora, Mexico, April 1847, with four companies, A, B, C & D. On September 10, 1847, it was redesignated as the 9th Cavalry. It was later reorganized as the 1st Cavalry, and then as the 2nd Cavalry. The company was successively designated as follows:

Company A, 1st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 2nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 3rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 4th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 5th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 6th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 7th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 8th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 9th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 10th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 11th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 12th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 13th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 14th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 15th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 16th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 17th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 18th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 19th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 20th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 21st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 22nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 23rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 24th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 25th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 26th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 27th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 28th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 29th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 30th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 31st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 32nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 33rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 34th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 35th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 36th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 37th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 38th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 39th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 40th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 41st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 42nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 43rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 44th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 45th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 46th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 47th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 48th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 49th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 50th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 51st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 52nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 53rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 54th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 55th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 56th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 57th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 58th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 59th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 60th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 61st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 62nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 63rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 64th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 65th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 66th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 67th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 68th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 69th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 70th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 71st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 72nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 73rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 74th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 75th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 76th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 77th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 78th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 79th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 80th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 81st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 82nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 83rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 84th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 85th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 86th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 87th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 88th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 89th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 90th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 91st Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 92nd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 93rd Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 94th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 95th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 96th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 97th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 98th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 99th Cavalry, Mexican War.
Company A, 100th Cavalry, Mexican War.

work:

Albany

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. W. McKee

Capt.

Co. B.

3rd Regt.

RECEIVED ON 2

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex, Mar. 1 , 1863.

Date of commission Sept 25 , 1862 .

Remarks

M. C. Gadsden

Capt.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

No. 5
Paid the *21* day of *June* 186*2*

To Capt. W. M. M. - No.

1000 C. S.

From the *1* day of *Sept* 186*2*

To the *1* day of *January* 186*3*

Pay,

To years' service.

Forage,

Amount,

The Confederate States of America,

To *Reuben M. McNeil* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>as Capt.</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>588</i>	<i>03</i>	
For myself for ... year's service,									
Forage— For ... horses,									
							<i>5</i>	<i>13</i>	

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time then in charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did serve in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wm. E. Hunt* *1st Lt. J. M. ...*
the *20* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *Five hundred & 88*
cents Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay—
To *4 months service* *588 03* (Signed Duplicate)

Forage—
Amount *5 13*

13 U. M. ...
Capt. Wm. E. Hunt



Kingsford June 20th 1862

Rev Mr Lee

1st Lt Col A. R. R.

Application for leave of
absence

1st Lt Col A. R. R.
San Antonio Co Tex 20th June

Respectfully Requesting to the
Hon. Comdr of the
1st Lt Col A. R. R.
with the request that the
leave be granted

H. E. McCullough

1st Lt Col A. R. R.

Capt. John C. ...

Aug 28th 1862

I take the liberty to send you to
forward to the Comd of the 1st Regt. ...
of some of the ... for ... five days.

Very respectfully

Yours &c

John C. ...

1st Regt. 8th Ill. Inf. 4th Div.

11

Capt. J. H. ...

1st Regt. 8th Ill. Inf.

4th Div.

Recommended and referred to the Col. Comd of

James H. ...

Capt. Comd of ...

1st Regt. 8th Ill. Inf.

Capt. ...

1st Regt. 8th Ill. Inf.

4th Div.

R. W. McKee

Capt. D.
Madison
Rgt

Rich. C. McKee
Capt. McKee
and respectfully for-
warded
to the
Major General
at the
headquarters
of the
1st Cavalry
Regt.
at Fort
McKee

Mar. 2, 1864.

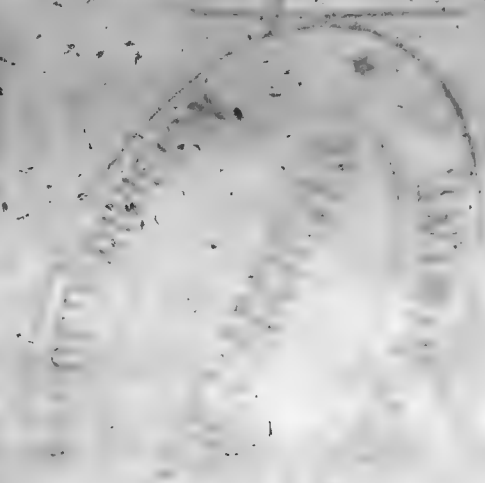
Capt. McKee

upon the 60 days
leave of absence

At the Defenses of Galveston
Galveston March 3/64.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Lt. J. H. Wager
Regt. Cavalry



2

Arizona Desert March 2nd 1864
Major Hayes Commanding
Infantry Regiment
Dear

I respectfully ask for a leave
of absence for duty days to visit my family at
Barnst. Mass. I will state that my Company was
mustered into service Sept 25th 1862 and that I have
not had a leave of absence during that ^{time} my family reside
in one of the frontier Counties and I fear they will
suffer for the want of necessities of life and so I beg to permit
to go home and provide for them.

I am Dear Sir your most
obedient Servant

R. W. McKee

Capt. (and Comp.) (D) Madison Regt.

I certify on honor that I have one known as
second officer for duty now with the Company
also. I expect my present lieutenant in a few days
he has been absent sick since March 10th 1863.
My second Lieutenant was killed at Fort Butler
Nov. 28th 1863.

R. W. McKee

Capt. (and Comp.) (D) Madison Regt.

415-2
McKinzie, David

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie, David

416
McLain James

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLain James

4117
McLane James

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	50425848	21
2	5087	22
3	60710	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederates)

Mc | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Gas Mc Lane

Priv. | Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 29 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lieut. H. S. Bowles*

Mustered into service.

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lieut. H. S. Bowles*

Last paid

By whom *By the Adjutant*

To what time *186*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*, 100, equipments \$ *25*, 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be ordered to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fawcett's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. B. yd

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gas. Mc Lane

Pvt. } Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug.* 1867

Enlisted:

When *May 19* 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. S. Bowles*

Period *Mar*

Last paid

By whom *Reg. Sec. from Co*

To what use *Reimbursement* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"The company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of *Francis* *Francis* and *Hendrick's* Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain *Francis*'s company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the *Madison* became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as *Francis* *Francis* and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

La Boyd

(Confederate)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James McLain

Capt. Capt. H. S. Bowles Co., Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y Feb'y

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 19

1862

Where

Galveston

By wh

Capt. Bowles

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Bellare

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

No arms

* This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, comprising companies A to H, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the action of Captains Fawcett and Hendricks, Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, G, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Tex

A. Molans

Co. A. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

list

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Mansfieldville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.,

July 21

1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gode

Copyist.

1371

McLaughlin M

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50726416	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*c | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M M Laughlin

Pt. | Capt. James Martin's Company.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *June 7, 1862*

Where *Newark*

By whom *Capt Mason*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *May Sanders*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 51. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. Hdqrs. District of Texas dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest:

Aubrey

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc
McLaughlin
Capt Co C. Mad. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Oct 30

186

Remarks

*On duty as Prov. Guard
to remain until Nov. 15 then to be
sent to his command.*

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 200.

O. T. Taylor

10331

Wm. L. L.

Robt

Wm. L.

Wm. L.

Wm. L.

10331

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General C. R. F. Kenby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

William Lowe

Private & Quartermaster's Cook

James A. Calverton, Lieut.

this 29th day of June, 1865.

4714
McLeod James A

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51426417	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

was *A M Leed*

OK Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

11 mo

Last paid:

By whom

My Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present at muster

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A B C D. No. 11. Headquarters Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21. 1862. authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fennerty and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fennerty's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E D F and G of the regiment. Companies A B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 54. Hdqrs. Dist. 1st. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1. 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 62. Hdqrs. District 1st. District of Texas dated March 21. 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Alberty

Copy 1st.

426
McNair, L. L.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426344	20
2	6155	21
3	6243	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Tex. Co.

(Confederate.)

MC

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. L. McArthur

Port, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and later as the 2d Arizona Cavalry
No. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
No. 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,
No. 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,
No. 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,
No. 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,
No. 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
No. 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160,
No. 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,
No. 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,
No. 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220,
No. 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240,
No. 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260,
No. 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280,
No. 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300,
No. 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320,
No. 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340,
No. 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360,
No. 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,
No. 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400,
No. 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420,
No. 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,
No. 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460,
No. 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480,
No. 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500,
No. 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520,
No. 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540,
No. 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560,
No. 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580,
No. 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600,
No. 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620,
No. 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640,
No. 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,
No. 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680,
No. 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700,
No. 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720,
No. 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740,
No. 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760,
No. 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780,
No. 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800,
No. 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820,
No. 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,
No. 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860,
No. 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880,
No. 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900,
No. 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920,
No. 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940,
No. 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960,
No. 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980,
No. 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000,
No. 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020,
No. 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040,
No. 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060,
No. 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080,
No. 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100,
No. 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120,
No. 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140,
No. 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160,
No. 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180,
No. 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200,
No. 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220,
No. 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240,
No. 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260,
No. 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280,
No. 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300,
No. 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320,
No. 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340,
No. 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360,
No. 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380,
No. 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400,
No. 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420,
No. 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440,
No. 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460,
No. 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480,
No. 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500,
No. 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520,
No. 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540,
No. 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560,
No. 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580,
No. 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600,
No. 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620,
No. 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640,
No. 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660,
No. 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680,
No. 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700,
No. 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720,
No. 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740,
No. 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760,
No. 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780,
No. 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800,
No. 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820,
No. 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840,
No. 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860,
No. 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880,
No. 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900,
No. 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920,
No. 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940,
No. 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960,
No. 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980,
No. 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
No. 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020,
No. 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040,
No. 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060,
No. 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Capt W. H. H. H.

Prof

Capt. W. H. H. H. Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

W. H. H.

Period

2 yrs

Last paid

By whom

W. H. H.

To what use

Madison's Reg't

1862

Present in

Madison's Reg't

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company H. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faussett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 44. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(43)

Copy

(Confederate)

MC

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. L. McKim

Pop

Capt. Geo. W. Madison & Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. L. McKim

Period

Jan & Feb

Last paid

By whom

C. L. McKim

To what use

Jan & Feb 1862

Present

McKim

Remarks

for use of private until Jan 15 1862 to Feb 15 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, H and I. Companies E, F, G, H and I were organized on or about the 1st of March 1862. Company I appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, C and D were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. W. McKim

Copyin.

McNair John R

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426244	20
2	6108	21
3	6244	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK VALUE

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Joe R. McTier
Corp, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks

The company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Bn. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, with grade increased to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fanchett's and Hendrix's companies and with others
in sight to be assigned to it. Captain Fanchett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Bn. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 11, Bn. Dist. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

D. H. McKinnon
Capt.

(Confederate.)
Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. R. McTier
Sergeant, Capt. Geo. W. Terrant's Co., Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

This Company, subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 54, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hqs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman
(642) Copyist.

Mc

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. M. Muir

Capt. Geo. W. Madison Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1863

1863

Enlisted

When

May 3

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. G. Camp

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Geo. W. Madison

To what use

for the use of the company

Present

Remarks

Present in all
furlough from hospital.
Due for money private

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade and was organized as the
No. 51. Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase in a regiment as the addition of
Captains Farnett's and Herndon's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 30 Hdqrs. 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was assigned as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark

J. W. McKinnon

Captain

NOV-22

50426244

1761

arms from May 15-
1862 to Feb 1864

McNeill, John

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426427	20
2	6991	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John McNeill

Pl { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3^d Battalion, Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Baylor Colorado*
Co Tex Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1 1862*

Where *San Juan Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

No of months in service *36*

Valuation of horse *182* \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

* This company was organized as Captain Turner's company and Company B of the Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company A Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs 1st of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faudett and Heedrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faudett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies K, L, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs 1st of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark: ...

Albrowby 10/14

(Confederate.)

M C. Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John McNeill

M, Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted

When *Nov 1* 1862

Where *San Saba Tex*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Pay for enlistment*

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$ *150* equipments \$ *30* 186

Remarks

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex, and Ariz, dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 55, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex, and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Padilla's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Attest
Capt.

McNeill Wilson

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421928	20
2	6448	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Wilson McNeill

Pt. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado

Co Tex Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No.

Value

Remarks

* The company was organized at Camp Turner's Company and Company B at the same time. Mounted Partisan Rangers and Weapons of Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, D, No. 91. Hdqrs. 1st Div. N. Mex. and was named February 21, 1862, authorizing its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnsworth and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnsworth's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The 2nd company of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Liberty

(Confederate.)

MS

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wilson McNeill

Pl Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: By whom Pay department

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$600 equipments, \$300

Remarks.

*The company was originally designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. East of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Heedrich's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. East of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Attest

1124
McNarris John

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426418	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Best Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers on duty in the General En-
rolling Office, 3d Congressional District, Houston,
Texas.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Office

When , 186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

W. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 bay

Mr. Madison

John

No. 3

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men detailed in the General Enrolling Office at Houston, Texas.

List dated

1864.

Date of authority

1863.

How employed

Remarks

Col. Madison

Detached from the

1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

at

mark:

John

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James M. Morris

Pl

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *June 7, 1862*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *My. Sanders*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862.*

Present *absent*

Remarks *Detached as conscript
Officer at Houston*

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. East of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Phocetus and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Phocetus' Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. East of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Albion

Copyist.

W. C. Harris, Coln L.
Bt. Co. C. 3. Reg. Regt.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. C. Thomas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Cav. Ariz.

J. Mc Morris
Capt Co. C, 3 Regt. Ariz. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1 1863

To

Dec 3 1863

When paid

Jan 1 1864

By whom

J. W. Cooke

Amount

12.00

Remarks

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

351

J. W. Cooke

No. 228

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department to Major General G. M. J. Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America,
nor shall I aid the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or in some manner
freed from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at New Orleans
this 22nd day of June 1865
H. M. Morris

J. M. Morris
Private Co. 6 Madison's
Inf. Corp.
H. M. Morris

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 220

Paid the 27 day of August 1861

To the credit of

Dr. J. M. Smith

Five hundred & no Dollars

for

rent

Volunteer

TURN A RISK

I consider that the above is a fair and honest statement of the

1992-1993

Note.

The Confederate States.

T()

Dr.

I declare that I have endorsed the above payment on life Descriptive List this day of 1908

QUARTERMASTER.

DISCUSSION

This _____ day of _____, 1981, of _____

THE ARMY

1998-1999

附：参考文献

(Signed) *Duplicata*⁹

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *165*

Paid the *4th* day of *July* 186*4*

to
John McNearis

3rd Regt. Oregon Infy

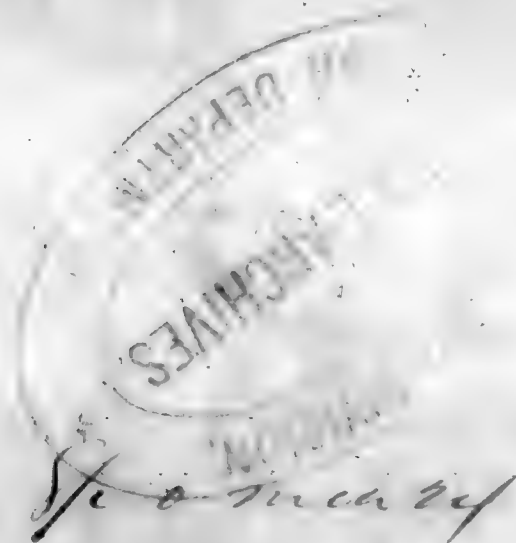
\$144 80 Dollars

Inventory List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Houston, Tex 22/64

L. C. Thomas
A. L. C.

Ask that McHenry,
be elected to lib.



John Thomas
A. L. C. & Co

John Thomas

475
McWhorter, A. N.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52426341	20
2	6159	21
3	6242	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. A. M. Whorter
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3 1861

Where

Springer Co

By whom

McCurry

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

A. A. M. Whorter

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona B. trade with four companies, A, B, C, D, No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Foucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Foucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of this battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies were assigned to the regiment by S.O. No. 44, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S.O. No. 44, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Pettibone's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Northwest Arizona Bn. Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson
Cuyler

(Confederate.)

Mc | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Act M. Hoster
Pop Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

McCurry

Period

5 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what use

disbursed

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 27, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Helder
(612) Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. N. McWhorter

Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for

Jan 7 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Combes Co

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Walt & Co. Clerks

To what time

Feb 1 1863

Present on

Present

Remarks: due for 100 days of service
arms from May 15, 1862
to Feb 1, 1863.

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 34th Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

Indians Reg Co

635

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Indian Reg Co
this 11th day of July 1865.

A. A. McWhorter
Major, U. S. A.
Capt. J. C. Canby

406
McWhorter, G. R.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426344	20
2	6166	21
3	6256	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M^c

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. R. M^cWhorter

Cvt

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll,
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty: \$

Signature

Remarks:

*This company came from the 21st Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the 21st Madison's Arizona Brigade at Fort Huachuca, A. T. S. O. No. 31, Huachuca, Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and 1st. Reg. Feb. 21, 1862, authorized to increase its strength by the addition of Companies, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fugate's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies B, C, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Huachuca, Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and 1st. Reg. March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Huachuca, Eastern Sub-District of Texas, March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 21st Texas Cavalry and as the 21st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1862

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G R M Hunter

Capt. Geo. W. Durrant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

May 3 1862

When

Grimes

Where

McClary

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid

Pay in full

By whom

Enlistment

To what use

Rec'd

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 5. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Parsons and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Parsons's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 18. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was formed by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(43)

(Confederate)

Mc

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G R W Hunter

Prof, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1863

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

Sept 1st 1863

By whom

Oct 21

To what use

Abandon

Present on

Remarks

Abandon sick

Surlough from hospital

Due for use of private

(over)

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 41. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faussett's and Hedden's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 41. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

J. H. McKim

Copyist

NOV. 18

50426250

1911

anno from May 15
1862 to Feb. 1873.

25

(CONFEDERATE.)

elk

Tex

George The Guster
Det. Capt. Linnard a married man

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	See Det. Guster	
Admitted	Jan 21	1863
Returned to duty		186
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed	Jan 5 3	1863
Died		186
Remarks:		

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 130

W. A. Johnson

Copyright

88

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
 Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
 Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
 R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
 Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
 hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
 city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
 enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
 obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

at Mulliken La.
 this 11th day of July, 1860.

George W. C. M. Shorter
 Priv. C. B. Madison Ky
 2nd Co. 1st

427
McWhorter A B W

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421343	2
2	41524	3
3	1205	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Best MARK:

See also

mf

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Техяж.

H. B. W. McWhorter

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

the organization named above.

will dated

Aug 22 1862

Enrolled:

May 3, 1886



Primes Co

Where

M. G. G.

By wb:ml

Bounty, \$

50 00
DO
H B H McMillan

Signature

Remarks

[illegible]

J. H. Wilkinson

Mc

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. O. H. Charter

Plt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Eximies

By whom

McGraw

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

admission 1862

Present on

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C & D. No. 11. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment for the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 46. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 46. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 1st Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. W. Hickman

(Confederate)

M^c

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. B. W. M^cWhorter

Co. Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Riches Co

By whom

McClary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. A. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due for use of
private horse from May
1862 to Oct 31 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, & D. Co. B. Hodge, 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pasco's and Heddick's Companies and each others might be assigned to it. Captain Pasco's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31 Hodge, dated March 1, 1862. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31 Hodge, Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

(22)

Coyte

Meekins J. A.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042.6189	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name
Service

Confederate.

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J A Weckins
Capt Capt. Geo. W. Lusk's Co. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July 4 Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 13 1862

Where

Madison

By whom

Wm. C. Cady

Period

8 mos

Last paid

By whom

Geo. W. Lusk

To what use

Madison's Reg't

Present on

Return

transferred to July 1862 to Missouri's Regiment Spe. and Co.

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 11, Reg't Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of Companies Fanebelt's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fanebelt's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 36, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 46, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J H Wildman
Capt.

459
Menette Adolphus

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426640	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Adolphus Menette

1st Lt., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25, 1862*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt H H Hall*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *350* 100; equipments, \$ *60* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Adolphus

ennet - A.

Co. A. 3rd batt Ariz brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1300 page

Date - Feb. 13 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

430
Merriman Williams

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50426744
2	6817
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William S. Merriman

2 Corp. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

May Loussan

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$2500, equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hqs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. da. ed February 24, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Pocott's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pocott's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hqs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hqs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Attest

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

William S Merrenian

2 comd. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age: 77 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for Nov 2 Dec 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service

W. J.

W.L.

Br. 1000

Last paid

By w. l.

To w.:

20100

Present of _____

Remarks

[illegible]

Madison, Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 3d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry, in the summer of 1891. No 88, Hqs. Dist. of Texas, dated February 21, 1892, authorized the formation of the 3d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry, for the purpose of the addition of Captains Flacott and Hines to the 3d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry, and such others as might be needed to fill the vacancies. The 3d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry, appears to have never existed as a regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, M, P and Q of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 46, Hqs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1892. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 46, Hqs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1892. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Arizona Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry and

Book report:

Atty Gen only

2431
Miller A. C.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426424	1
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. C. Miller

R. C.

{ Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay drawn on list

To what use

186

Present at

P. C. Miller

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Regts. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faussett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 82, Regts. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 82, Regts. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as Captain Faussett's Arizona Brigade.

Attest:

Attest

Capt.

492
Mills Charles B

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

50426812

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

111 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Charles B. Mills

1 Sgt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec. 1862

Enrolled: Oct 1, 1862

When When

Where Where

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service: Nov 1, 1862

When When

Where Where

By whom M. L. L. L.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 40 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, Company C, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, & D. S. O. No. 11, Edg. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company appears to have been assigned to it. Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Edg. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Edg. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

October

49
Mimmie Henry

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425893

2 3982

3 6068

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See also

(Confederate)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry Thimma

Plt. Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteer.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 29 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June 17, 1862.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. C. Stafford*

Mustered into service

When *June 17, 1862.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt H. S. Bowles*

Last paid

By whom *Capt H. S. Bowles*

To what use *for pay*

Valuation of horse *\$150*, equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
34 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Farnsworth and Henshaw's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnsworth's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 34 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

W. B. Boyd

W. B. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Mims
Capt. { *Capt H. S. Bowles' Company*
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at re.

for

July 4 & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

J. C. Stafford

Period

See

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

1862

Present

sent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs. East of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fancett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. East
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Pompa
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Minnis
Capt., Co. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 9 Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Enrolling Officer

Period

2 M

Last paid:

By whom

Sellers

To what

Oct 31, 1862

Present for

Rec'd

Remarks

Due for use of arms
from date of enlistment.

*This company which was organized by Henry A. Madison at
Regimental Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arkansas Brigade and was designated A to H. S. O.
No. 81 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1863, authorized its increase to a regiment at the addition of
Companies Hancock's and Hendrix's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The other companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 4 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

2494
Mitchell Charles M

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426741	20
2	6851	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mo. Pen.
(Source of communication.)

Charles M. Mitchell
(Name.)

Co. Reg't *Mo.*

Reg. 33 Mo.

Advt made on

Charles M. Mitchell

Medisons Regt Ex Cav.

Archives

any for record

1.2.17

209

28th

nothing and found.

17-92

for for

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Charles M Mitchell

3 Sgt. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellon Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 2, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mastered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Wm. Leoscan

Period

3 yrs in the war

Valuation of horse \$75 100 equipments, \$1000

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers (Company), 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Kennedy's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Authentic

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Charles M. Mitchell

R { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for New & Lge. 102

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Returned into service

WILEY

We

Br 42

Lead

B. W. ...

Town: _____

Volume 1, Number 1

Present: or absent:

Remarks

*The company says that the "discovery" was made by Kenneth E. Cooper, of Houston, Texas, while working for the Petroleum Research Corporation, which is an American Chemical Company. The discovery was made while the company was working on the first of a series of experiments to determine the effect of the addition of small amounts of hydrogen to the gas.

Company F, 38th Infantry, 1st Cavalry Division, was first organized as the
 2d Battalion, 38th Infantry, 1st Cavalry Division, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, 20
 No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. In 1902, Company F,
 38th Infantry, was increased to 10 companies and was redesignated as
 Company F, 38th Infantry, 1st Cavalry Division, and was assigned to the
 38th Infantry, 1st Cavalry Division, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona. It appears
 to have never existed as a separate unit. The 38th Infantry, 1st Cavalry
 Division, became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
 Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
 which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist
 of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1903. Company I was
 assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District, of Texas,
 dated March 21, 1903. The regiment was also known as "Palmer's
 Regiment," Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Cell only

433
Mitchell William H

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426602	20
2	6670	21
3	46855311	22
4	863091	23
5	261655	24
6	258483	25
7	47267482	26
8	3363	27
9	46265258	28
10	850784	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm H Mitchell

2 Lt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Gen N V Hall

Period 3 years or war

Valuation of horse \$ 250; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company K, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Pasco's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pasco's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, F and G of the regiment, and A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albany

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm H Mitchell

2nd, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When , 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$50 100

Present or absent * Not Stated

Remarks: (over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was added by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

M 1 .3 Ariz

J. H. Mitchell
2nd Lt. Co. E, 3rd Arizona Regt

Appears on register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

When arrested 186

By whose order Capt. Hillbarn

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When June 2, 186

Place of confinement

Transferred (1864)

When Sept 20

Where Prisoner of war

When released 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New York

per order Gen Banks

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 99

J. B. Bowd

(Confederate.)

11

11

Confederate
List of prisoners

Appears on

List

of Confederate prisoners of war, going
North on Steamer "Cutler" under September
20, 1863

List dated December 1863, Office of Pro-
vost Marshal New Orleans, La., September 18,
1863

Where

Remains

Indorsement: List of 50 S. officers sent to N.
York per Steamer "Cutler" 20th Sept. 63

Book mark

Number of vol

63

1442

Copy to

(Confederate)

M. L. ...
M. L. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, received
from New Orleans, La., Sept. 29, 1863, and
sent to Johnson's Island, Ohio, Sept. 29, 1863.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

86

Remarks

Number of roll

1863

(1170)

Copy

(Confederate.)

2nd 3 1

John W 186

1st 3 186

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured 1st 186

When captured 1st 186

Joined 1st 186

Where from 1st 186

Remarks: 1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

1st 186

(Confederate.)

M Arizona

Wm. H. Mitchell

Lieut. 3 Regt. 1st Div.

Name appears as signature

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and transferred
to New Orleans, La., for exchange Feb'y 19,
1865

Roll dated: Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb'y 19, 1865

Where at Roll taken at Johnson's

When at Johnson's

Remarks

Number of roll.

49

(2000)

J. B. Bond
Capt.

(Confederate.)

111

3

Arizona

W. H. Mitchell
1st Lt. 3 Regt Arizona

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to
City Point, Va. for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb. 24, 1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

10

(1000)

W. H. Mitchell

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

M

3

Arizona

Ym H. Mitchell
1st Lieut. 3 Regt Arizona

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to New Orleans, La., March 1, 1865, for exchange, pursuant to instructions from Office Com'y Gen'l of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.,
March 15, 1865.

Where captured. *2nd Regt Arizona*

When captured. *June 28 1863.*

Remarks

Number of roll.

62

(62)

Maynard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

3

Orig.

11th Mo. 1863
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 142

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

Mitchell

Co.E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. G. Gads

Copyist.

1371

Mitchell - William H.

3rd Ariz.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 706 page

Prisoner

dated - Jan. 28 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

M

W. H. Mitchell

2nd Lt. Co. A. 3rd Regt.

Appears on

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated **Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade**

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1 1863.

Date of commission **Nov. 1 1862.**

Remarks

M. Gads

Copy

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Co. 12

Paid the *21* day of *February* 186*4*

To *21st Co. 12th Ind. Inf.*

Company C. N.

From the *1* day of *December* 186*4*

To the *1* day of *February* 186*4*

Pay, \$

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. H. Mitchell, 2nd Lt. Col.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>as 2nd Lt.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>						
For myself for year's service.	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>							
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or furnished money in lieu of any part thereof; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the same as the time elapsed; that for the whole of the time charged for, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the period of said time in the service for which payment is here made; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the sum paid me is the full amount due me.

W. H. Mitchell day of *February* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Mitchell* this *24* day of *February* 186*2*, the sum of *Two hundred and thirty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay to *W. H. Mitchell* \$ *230.00*
 To..... year's service. (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage.....
 Amount..... \$ *230.00*
W. H. Mitchell
2nd Lt. Col.

496
Mizel J. N.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426356	2
2	6167	21
3	6256	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J A Mize
Capt, (Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.)

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 3

186*2*

Where

Chickasaw

By whom

W. C. Mize

Bounty, \$

50.00

Signature

J A Mize

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pascott's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pascott's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. N. Mize
Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1-62.

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Lawrence

By whom

M. Berry
J. J. Do

Period

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from
Indistinct

To what

Present at

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 61. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Pannett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pannett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, O, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 99. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(632)

Copy.

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. N. Mize

Capt

Capt Geo. W. Durbin's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Crimes Co.

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. S. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent detached
service. Discharged
Feb 27, 1863. (Public time)

* This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 34th Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, D. S. O. No. 81, Headquarters Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnett's and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Headquarters Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 88, Headquarters Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Captain

497
Moddyman James

Co. *60*, Madisen's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50426419* 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

In

J. Modyman
Private Mt. Par. Rangers.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty

Physical condition

Name of surgeon *John A. Thompson*

When detailed *Feb. 1.* 1864.

By whose order employed

Maj. Hylsted
Nature of service *Shol. water*

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 288.

A. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3

Aug

Gas Modyman

At Capt Jas Martins Co 3 Regt Ariz
Loc B.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863.

To

June 30, 1863.

When paid

July 1, 1863.

By whom

J. M. Smith

Amount

\$ 75.00

Remarks

Conf. Arch. Chap. 5 File No. 52, page 352

J. M. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Aug

Jas Modyman
Capt Arizona I. C. C.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March

1863

To

April 30

1865

When paid

May 2

By whom

J. H. Smith

Amount

\$ 4.00

Remarks

Arch. Chap 5 File No 53, page

335

J. H. William

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Philips Regt

J. Modiman
Capt Martin Philips Regt

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers, privates, and con-
scripts employed by detail in the depot of
clothing and camp equipage, under Capt. W.
J. Mills, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

List dated

Not dated 1863

By whose order detailed

May Hylsted

Nature of service *Shoe maker*

Term of service

Remarks:

List indexed "Reel (A. G. O.) Oct. 19, 1863

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M ^{3 + 6} *Partisan Rangers* *Tay*

J. Madyman
Martinez *Partisan Rangers*

Appears on a

List

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt.
E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,
on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated

Not dated 186

By whose orders employed

Wm H. Husted

How employed *Shoemaker*

Remarks:

Absent sick

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Modyman

Pl. Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Prescription list given

To what

Present:

Albion

Remarks

*Detached for service
in Gov. Shoe Shop, Houston*

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, D, No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pickett's and Hoodrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pickett's company appears to have been added to the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albion

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. P. Ringers

J. Modyman
Pit Martinus P. Ringers

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

during the month of Nov 1864

Date of detail Feby 1 1864

By whose order detailed

Maj. Hyatt
Occupation Shoemaker

Remarks

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Phillips

J. Modiman
Capt Martin C. Phillips

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Major
E. C. Wharton, Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

for

July or Aug 1863
Not dated

Detailed

When

7 June

Where

Houston
Capt Martin

By whom

War

Period

Attached to Q. M. Dept.

What

How employed

Shoe maker

Last paid

By whom

Capt Coon
30 June 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

He was appointed of
Recd pay as
Modiman

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comd.

Vou. No. 571 ABST 2^QR 186 3

Asa K. Kodyman
Private - Cavalry

Paid the 5th day of April 186 3

\$ 112 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

James Hodgman
Private 1st Class of *Company 1st* *Regiment of Arizona Volunteer*

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
					When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
<i>James Hodgman</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>1st Class</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>June 1st 1862</i>	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>Co. 1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>By order of</i>	<i>Oct 31 1862</i>		<i>500-</i>

REMARKS: *Lettered and discharged from service*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters,

Dated,

Feb 4 1863

Signet

Wm. H. ...

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

1863.	For pay from <i>Feb 1st</i> at <i>12</i> per month, <i>12</i> days, at <i>12</i> per month,	
<i>Feb 1st</i>	For use of Horse and Arms <i>12</i> days, at <i>10</i> cts. per day,	<i>10</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>place of enrollment</i> , to <i>place of mustering in</i> , <i>miles</i> , at <i>cents per mile</i> ,	
	For pay for traveling from <i>place of discharge</i> , to <i>place of enrollment</i> , <i>miles</i> , at <i>cents per mile</i> ,	
	For clothing allowance <i>Amount</i>	<i>112 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance pay,	<i>112 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have ordered the above payment on his Descriptive List this *4th* day of *Feb*, 1863.

Wm. H. ... QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED

this *4th* day of *Feb*, 1863, of

dollars and

WITNESSES

(Signed Duplicates)

James Hodgman

Vou. No. *116*, ABST *2nd* Q^r 186 *3*

Asa Bridgman
Private Cavalry

Paid the *10th* day of *May* 186 *3*
\$ 48 40

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *S. S. Modyman*
Private in Capt Jas Martin's Company Third Regiment of Arizona Volunteer

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		COUNTY	
		Age	Height	Weight	Color	Complexion	Build	State	County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
<i>S. S. Modyman</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>June 7/63</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>By Capt</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>By Capt</i>	<i>Oct 31/63</i>		<i>Fifty Dollars</i>

REMARKS: *Detached as Shoemaker Feb. 1863.*
Compensation for clothing due from enlistment.
Subsequently paid by Capt Jas Cooke to include Feb 28/63.
I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Capt Jas Martin's Company*
Head Quarters Arizona April 4/63 Signed *W. H. Walker, Lt. Colonel*

The Confederate States,
To *S. S. Modyman* DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> 1863, to <i>30th</i> of <i>April</i> 1863, being <i>2</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month.	<i>24 00</i>
<i>April 30th</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>11</i> days, at 40 cts per day.	<i>4 40</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>—</i> place of enrollment, to <i>—</i> place of mustering-in, <i>—</i> miles, at <i>—</i> cents per mile.	
	For pay for traveling from <i>—</i> place of discharge, to <i>—</i> place of enrollment, <i>—</i> miles, at <i>—</i> cents per mile.	
	For Clothing allowed.	
	Amount	<i>48 40</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>48 40</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *Second* day of *May* 1863.

W. H. Walker QUARTERMASTER.
RECEIVED at *Marion, Texas* this *2nd* day of *May* 1863, of *Capt Jas Cooke Agt* C. S. Army, *Fifty eight* Dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.
WITNESSES: *W. H. Walker* (Signed Duplicate) *S. S. Modyman*
Capt & Agt

438
Malony Thomas

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042639	2
2	670	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Molony

Oct., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex
Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$150 equipments, \$50

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1862.

Attest
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Thomas Melony

Plt, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25-1862 Dec 31 1862*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 25 1862*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt N N Hall*

Mustered into service

When *Nov 1 1862*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *My M. Co. can*

Last paid:

By whom *San Antonio Tex*

To what time *1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *50*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Plt

Co. A

Maloney Thomas
Pvt. Co. E. Maddisni Reg't Cavalry
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Medical Records
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Question
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the top left corner of the page.

No. 1

O. Antonio Tex. Aug 20 1865.

George M. ... Company ...
Regiment ... C. S. A., residing in ...
San Antonio ... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order

Wm. S. Merrill
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. G. SANDY, U. S. A.
Special Agent

Brig. Gen. and President of the General

Aug 10 1865
Paroled Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Tex

Maloney

Co. E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: "ounded

Vol. 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230

M. G. Gadsden

Copyright

1371

499
Montgomery John T.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426637
2 6705

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John I. Montgomery

Plt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. H. H. Hall

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse \$150 Inc. equipments \$60 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edgar Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pasco's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pasco's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Edgar Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Edgar Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Alvarez

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John T. Montgomery
1st Lt., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service.

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Maj M. L. Carson

Last paid:

By whom Pay department

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 60

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 51, Hqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Puncett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Puncett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Mounted Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Aubrey

Montgomery - P. T.

Co. A. 3rd Batt Aris Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript P. 1300 page

Dated - Feb. 11 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

THIS CARD MUST NOT BE TAKEN FROM THE FILE.

5413

440
Moon J. N.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50446342
2 6153
3 6247

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Moore
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3

Where

Eximus Co

By whom

M. C. Long

Bounty, \$

22 100

Signature

J. A. Moore

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (Company) H Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, & D,
No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies K, L, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fawcett's
and Hendrick's Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. A. Moore

Capt.

M **Confederate,**
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Moore
Col, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 3* 186*2*

Where *Greene*

By whom *McLary*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid

By whom *Pay me from*

To what time *July 1st 1862*

Present on *1st*

Remarks *On sick furlough from 10th Aug to 15 Sept 1862.*

*This company subsequently became (comp) H Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 6, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment to the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Faucett's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. W. Robinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. N. Moon

Col, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Smith's Co

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. S. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due for 3 months arms from May 15, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

*This company subsequently became Company H. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

441
Moon J. T.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't. Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55426346
2	6157
3	6246
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. T. Moon
Ort

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1863

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. L. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present on

Present

Remarks

(Public land)

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Pickett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pickett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark: A

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Moon
Orl, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

M. L. Long

Bounty, \$

1000

Signature

J. T. Moon

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorizing its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, G, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company F was assigned by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 12, 1862. The regiment was also known as Palmer's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. W. Kilham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Moore
Civil

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 186

Where

Grimes

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

enlistment 186

Present or

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, D. S. O. No. 21. Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21. Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Remarks:

J. P. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Moon Morgan

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51426345
6156
6245

1	29
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | TEXAS.

Morgan Moore
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

M. Moore

Bounty, \$

50 00

Signature

M. Moore

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the Regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Morgan Moon
Pvt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

established in the

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

J. H. Neldner
Copy.

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Morgan Moon
Capt

Capt. Gen. W. D. Morgan's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. C. D. D. D.

To what time

1862

Present on

Present

Remarks

*Due for use private
arms from May 15, 1862
to Feb 25, 1863.*

* This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No 61. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fugent's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fugent's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 52. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40. Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1863. The regiment was assigned to Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Halkin

Copies.

443
Mooney Isaac

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426505	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Isaac Morrey

Pl { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above,

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Williams & Co

By whom Capt R W McKee

For 3 yrs or the war

Value of outfit \$200
Remarks \$35 100

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pascoe's and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pascoe's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies B, A, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment and as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Callahan

443A

Mooney, John T.

Co. *a*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

July

J. T. Mooney
Madison Regt.

appears on a

List

prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28 . 1864.

When confined

June 10 . 1864

By whom

Capt. Jones

Charges

Desertion

Sentence

186

Sentence expires

1864

Sentence

Remarks: Charges preferred

File No. 275.

A. H. Brown

Mooney, John T.

Co A. Madison's Regt Texas Cav -

WAM
DE
MIA

[illegible]

1130

Aug 3, 1864

John T. Moore
Proc. Co. A. 4th Infantry
Texas



Galveston August 30 1864

E. P. Turner

A. A. Gent

We have the honor of addressing a petition to the Maj Genl Commanding asking a release for one J. Mooney who is a Madisons Regt Maj's adjutant who is under sentence of death for Sunday 5th 1864

We are induced to make the petition for following reasons. That Private J. J. Mooney has been a good Soldier having performed good service in Madisons Regt. And although he remained at home for some days without permission and as about to start to rejoin his command was taken violently ill when he remained a month on delicate health, is now desirous of going to his country after having been severely punished by a long imprisonment -

Mr Mooney has a wife in delicate health and eight children dependent upon him.

J. H. Baldwin Post Chaplain

I have known Mr Mooney for years, he being a citizen of this County with myself and others that he has borne the burden of a good citizen and a good soldier, and earnestly ask that he may be released.

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

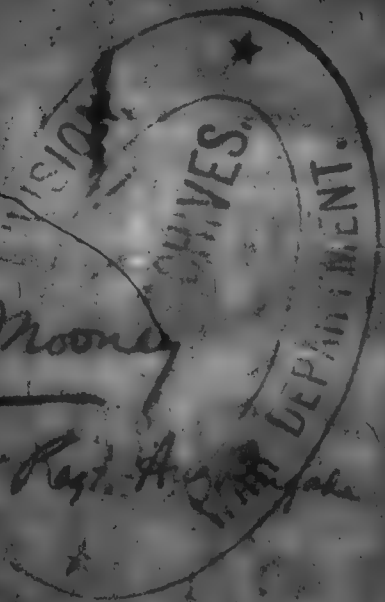
W. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
C. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt
J. A. B. 1st Lt 2nd Regt

Under my
personal supervision

Witnessed for
Mr. E. D. Barry
Co. B. 1st Regt.

J. F. Mooney

Co. A. 3rd Regt. Arty.



Received Money

Admission May 17/64

C. H. W. and party are and turned over to me as a
Witness being J. H. McManis of Webb Co. Minn.

who is the general manager of this place

John J. Young

Capt 47th Me

2444
Moore Hiram

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046757	20
2	5046757	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Hiram Moore

Pr { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

named above.
Belted Jay

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862.

rolled:

When . . .

Nov 25, 1866

Where

Letter

By whom

Capt. Annand

Mustered into service

When

Feb. 1, 1902.

Where

De l'air

By whom

12. 5. 1964

Period

3/10/1914

Valuation of the property at \$1500.00, and the amount of the debt, \$30.00.

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade Mounted; Marston Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade; and Company F Marston's Rangers, Tucson, Arizona.

Company F Machine Gun Battalion Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Machine Gun Battalion Texas Cavalry at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. A to I Co.,
No. 61, HQs First Tex. Cav. Div. were formed February 28,
1901, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Packett and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Packett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, M and C were former independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by J. G. Alexander, Hdqrs. Dist.
Cavalry, El Paso, Texas, dated March 1, 1901. Company L was
formed by E. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
at Austin, TX, 1901. The regiment was also known as Third
Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Calligraphy

Copy:

(Confederate)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Hiram Moore

P.R. { Capt. Henry K... Company,
3 B... A... B...
M... V...

Age 25 years

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization...

for *Nov 22 Dec 1862*

Enrolled: *Oct 1 1862*

When *Sutton*

Where *641 Kennedy*

By whom

Mustered in *Nov 1 1862*

When *Sutton*

Where *641 Kennedy*

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Value of horse *\$500*

Value of arms *\$100*

Remarks

The undersigned, Hiram Moore, of the County of Madison, State of Texas, do hereby certify that the above named person is a true and faithful soldier of the Confederate States of America, and is entitled to the bounty provided for soldiers of the Confederate States of America. This certificate is given in full of all claims for bounty on the part of the undersigned, and the same shall be valid for all purposes of the law. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of November, 1862.

Back mark:

Alt Grady
Copyist

445
Moore Joseph V.

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3042 4756
6550

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Moore

A } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bellton Tex*

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 1862

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Capt Kennedy*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1*, 1862

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Maj Leasman*

Period *3 years the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* equipments, \$ *30*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Mounted Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Attest

Copy

446
Morehead Thomas

Co. *b*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57426421

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Thos Morehead

Rt.

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 7, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

May Sanders

To whom

Oct 31, 1862

Present

absent

Remarks

absent on sick
furlough

* This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
31st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pharr and Hendrick's Companies, and each others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Pharr's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. & Mex. 20th Apr., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
and Texas Cavalry and as the 31st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Attest

Recyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.
Arizona

M
T. Morehead

Bat. Martin's Co. 3 Reg. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *March 30* 1863.

Date of payment *April 22* 1863.

By whom *W. Cooke*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 119, page 451

O. G. Temple

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

all Des

Des. attached
Det Capt. attached to Co. attached Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease fever, etc. + Det. Des. Detachment
Admitted Feb. 1862 , 1862.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service : Dec. 30 , 1862
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks Returned to duty sent to
Det. Des. Detachment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 128

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

Thomas Morehead

Pvt. Marlboro Co.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*3*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Debilitated by loss*

Date of discharge | *March 31* 186*3*
from service |

Date of death

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *149*

W. H. Brinkman

(200)

Copy

Col. Charles Hartman to the attached Rep

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Admitted Dec. 7th 1886

Discharged from service

Deserted
Furloughed

Lined

Remarks:

Def. 1 Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

H. A. Johnson

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

Note: When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY That the within named

Private of Captain *Thomas Morehead* Company () of the *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* Brigade, born in *Marion* in the State of *Alabama*, aged *20* years, *5* feet *1* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, and by *occupation* *was enlisted by* *at* *Nowley* *on the* *1st* day of *June* *1862* to serve *for twelve* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

Certificate from West Examination

The said *Thomas Morehead* was last paid by *Major Sanders* *31st* day of *July*, 1862, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him *50.00* Dollars traveling expenses from *the place of discharge to the place of enrollment* transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *for* *from* *the* *place of enrollment* He is indebted to the Confederate States *nothing* Dollars

on account of *nothing* Given in duplicate at *Montgomery, Ala.* this *30th* day of *March* 1863

2nd Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from *1st* of *March* 1862 to *30th* of *March* 1863 being *four* months and *30* days, at *four* Dollars per month,

For pay for *150 days at 40 cents* *commutation clothing from June 7th 62 to Dec 7/62* *25.00* *on* *Dec 7/62 to March 3/63* *42.70* *Bounty* *50.00*

Balance paid *237.70*

Received of *Capt. William Cooke* *E. S. Army* this *22nd* day of *April* 1863 *Two hundred thirty seven* Dollars and *Seventy* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

Thomas Morehead

WITNESS:

W. L. ...
Capt. ...

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I, the undersigned, Thomas J. M. - belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Witness my hand and seal
this 1st day of June 1865.
Thomas J. M. -

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.
the 1st day of June 1865.

Lewis C. -

Post Co 'C' Madison Lt Comd
West & Humphreys St. Co
Done

447
Morehead V.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *52426420*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W Morehead

Ok | Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 7, 1862*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Mason*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Sanders*

To what use *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 51 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment at the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 45 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as "Faucett's Texas Cavalry" and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Post mark:

Attest

1874

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

W. X. Morehead
mark

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.
the 24th day of June, 1865.

Prst. Co. Co. Madison's 2d Corps
Wm. E. Dugan 1st Co. 2d Regt.

448
Morey G. P.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	426351	20
2	4162	21
3	4253	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

F. P. Mary.

Capt. Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862.

Unrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, 8

Signature _____

Remarks:

• This company authorized by the Adjutant General (1864) H. Madison was organized as the Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and was assigned to S. O. No. 40 Battalion A. It rode with the 1st Division, Cavalry, S. O. No. 41 Heavy Inst. of T. C. N. Mex. and was attached to the division of the 1st Cavalry. Its increase in strength by the addition of Captains F. Smith and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain F. Smith's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the Battalion became Companies E. & F. and of the regiment Companies A. & B. and C. were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. 1st Div. Tex. N. Mex. and was assigned March 1, 1864. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, March 1, 1864. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 1st Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arkansas Cavalry.

mark

J. W. Wilkinson
1893

(Confederate.)

Mc Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. P. Morey
Col

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Eslerine

By whom

McMorey

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

enlistment

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

F. C. Morrey
Capt. Geo. W. Barrant's Co. Cavalry

Appears on

of the organization, as stated above,

for

Jan 8 Feb 1-63.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid

By which

To what :—

17-6111

Remarks

Agnes L. ...

* This campaign is being conducted by the H. Madison's
Birmingham, Texas

Regimental Training. The 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade was first organized as the
 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, D, S. O.
 No. 61, Headquarters, Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz. On February 21,
 1893, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captains Fawcett's and Herndon's Companies, and such others
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
 to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
 Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
 Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
 and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Headquarters,
 Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1893. Company I was
 assigned by S. O. No. 61, Headquarters, 3rd District of Texas,
 dated March 26, 1893. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
 Central Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

hook mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. L. 3 Co 1 Reg

2nd Reg

Med. and Surg.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

List dated

1st March, 186*4*

Brigade

Certificate of disability

Date

How and where employed

Remarks

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Phillips

J. P. Morey

W. Durants Co. Phila. Rept

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Major
E. C. Wharton, Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

for *July & Aug* 1863

Detailed:

When *May 3* 1862

Where *Anderson*

By whom *M^r Carry*

Period *3 yrs*

Attached to Q. M. Dept

When 186

How employed *Shoemaker*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Cook*

To what time *30 June* 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Unattached Cav

F. P. MARY
Unattached Cav

Appears on a

List

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt.
E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,
on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated

Not dated. 186

By whose order employed

Brig Genl. Scurry

How employed *Storeroom*

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Philips Rept

F. P. Mosley

W. Durant Co Philips Rept

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers, privates, and conscripts employed by detail in the depot of clothing and camp equipage, under Capt. W. J. Mills, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

List dated

Not dated 1862

By whose order detailed

Genl Scurry

Nature of service *Shoe maker*

Term of service

Remarks:

List indexed: Rec'd (A. G. O.) Oct 19, 1862

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comptrol.

(1862)

4179
Morgan James L

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan James L

452
Morgan James T.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57425773
2	5847
3	5935
4	6018
5	5625 4764
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James L. Morgan

3rd Sgt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 27, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

1 year

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *5* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jas. E. Morgan

3 Sgt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 29 to June 3, 1862

Enrolled:

Mar. 29, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$1500 equipments \$1500

Remarks: Attached to Bowles' Co.

*This company (subsequently became Company A Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and four companies A to D. S. O. No 91 Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fauget and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauget's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies K, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 21 Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 60 Hqs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. E. Morgan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jas. D. Morgan
3d Sgt. } Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mich 29* 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Mason*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *By the term must.*

To what time *Must.* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, & D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fugent's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fugent's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

J. D. Fugent

M

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jas. T. Morgan

3d Sgt, Co. H - 8th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Sept 9 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. J. T. Morgan

Per

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

\$10.00

This company was organized at Houston, Texas, as the 3d Battalion of the 8th Cavalry, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on March 21, 1862. It was assigned to the 8th Cavalry, and was mustered out on March 21, 1863. The company was commanded by Capt. J. T. Morgan, and was composed of men from Texas, Louisiana, and Mississippi. The company was mustered out at Houston, Texas, and the men were discharged. The company was mustered out on March 21, 1863, and the men were discharged. The company was mustered out on March 21, 1863, and the men were discharged.

Book mark:

J. T. Morgan

Copied

11/11/1919

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Appears as signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated 7-2-54

156

Where captured

When captured: 1943

Remarks:

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1964
MAIL ROOM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

there...
 Received...
 From...
 War...
 Received...
 Made...
 Six...

Number of...

33: 12

1992

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Tex

Morgan

Sgt. Co. A. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gadsden

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. T. Morgan

Co. A, 3 Tex. Cav. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 354 Gr., 1863

Date of issue July 8 1863

Signature X

Remarks: F & E Pris.

1560

Copy 1560

Office Board
of Examiners General
Hospital Houston July 11/64

Recommending - Extension
of Furling for 30 days
in case of James T. Morgan

Approved

J. T. Gaerden
Surgeon Genl Hosp.
Dist of Texas

To the Board of Examiners
Houston 24 July 13/64
Respectfully recommended
for a

J. H. Morgan

Major Geo. E. Con

Co. F. 1st Texas Regt

Major

July 13/64

San Antonio 22 July 1864

Approved

By order of the Board of Examiners

J. W. Morgan
and original

108

Office of the Board of Examiners,
GENERAL HOSPITAL, P. A. C. S.,
Houston, Texas.

1864
In accordance with General Order, No. 10, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Rio-
Grand, Va., May 28, 1863,
James J. May, Jr., Major, 1st Regt. of Co. A (Captain),
1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, 1st Texas Cavalry Brigade, was

entirely exhausted and unfit for present military duty, in consequence of a long and
continuous illness, in consequence of which he was
absent from duty for a period of 30 days is, therefore, considered and treated as a DESERTER.

NAME: James J. May, Jr. Senior Surgeon of Board
REFERENCE: See letter to Co. A, 1st Texas Cavalry, dated May 28, 1863.
FURNISHED TO: [Signature]
REGISTERED NO. 4488- [Signature]
CLERK

451
Marrell James

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51426301

2 6166

3 6207

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. Marshall

Sir, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled;

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

J. Marshall

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Bastion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O.
Hdqs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 44 Hdqs. Dist.
Tex., and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 44 Hdqs. Eastern Dist. of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Polk's
Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Geo Morrell
Capt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what use

Enlistment

Present or

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona H. grade with four companies A, B, C & D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and each other as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 18, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Northwest Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. H. Kilbuck

Captain

(Confederate)

110 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jos Marshall
2nd Regt, Capt Geo. W. Marshall & Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Chilodston

By whom

Durbin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. H. Hiers

To what use

Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Public Service

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Pharr's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pharr's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. M. Wilkinson

Captain

452
Morris Anderson H

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426737	21
2	6853	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Henderson W Morris

224

{ Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Maj Loosan

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$120 equipments, \$150

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 30 Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fencett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fencett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. The A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and on the 25th September Arizona Brigade.

Albion

(Confederate)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henderson W Morris

At { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1862*

Where *Beffon*

By whom *Capt Kennedy*

Mustered into service.

When *Nov 1, 1862.*

Where *Beffon*

By whom *W. C. ...*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse *160* ... \$ *15* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was added by S. O. No. 11, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Albany

Copy

453
Morris John D

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426852	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark:

See also:

(Confederate)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John D Morris

W. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862.

Where

Bellair

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

Bellair

By whom

W. J. Carson

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse & 200 100, equipments \$40 100

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 53, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fanning's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Alberich

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Ariz

Geo M. Morris
Pr 60 B 3 Regt Ariz

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Mich 1863.
To 30 June 1863.

When paid 29 Aug 1863.

By whom paid Mr Cooke

Amount 71.46

Remarks: Bounty

By Cooke

435
Moseley J

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley Joseph

454
Moseley Joseph

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426347	20
2	6158	21
3	6748	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M
Joseph Mosely
Port, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 186

Where

Madison

By whom

McCurry

Bounty, \$

50 00

Signature

J Mosely

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, A to D, S. O.
and Battalion Arizona B. made out four companies, dated February 21,
S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fawcett's and Hendricks's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, G, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 67, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
Madison's Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

J. H. Williams
Copyist.

M Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Moseley
Capt. Gen. W. L. Lumsden's Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug. 1862*
Enlisted: *May 3* 1862
When
Where *Madison*
By whom *McLary*
Period *3 yrs.*
Last paid
By whom *Pay me from*
To what use *dist. m. m. f.*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
M Battalion Arkansas Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21.
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Headman's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81. Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 61. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the M Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Mark:

J. H. Walker
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J Mosley
Ork, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted: *May 3*, 1862

When *Madison Co.*

Where *M. Curry*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period *Capt J Schillers*

Last paid *1862*

By whom *1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Still in camp.*

Remarks *Due for pay from May 10, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Headrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Killman
Capt.

457

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding and Department, to Major General E. B. R. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Joseph ...
Priv ... B. ... 7 + Car

Done at ...
this ... day of July 1863.

(Proctey)

456
Mosley William

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426353	21
2	6163	22
3	6244	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Masley

Plt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

May 3, 186

When

Madison

Where

McLary

By whom

Bounty, \$

27.00 *of Masley*

Signature

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (containing) H Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 24 Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C & D, S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Hendrick's companies and said others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 24 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

(186)

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jⁿ Mosley

Pat

Capt. Geo. W. Evans & Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Madison

By whom

M^r Gery

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

enlistment

Present

Beant

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 34th Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucott's and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucott's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 34th Regiment Arizona dragoon.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H. H.

(547)

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm Mosley

Pol, Capt. Gen. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Estimated:

When

May 3 1863

Where

Madison Co

By whom

J. H. Carf

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. L. Deters

To what pay

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*About 100 detached
service (Public Works)
Discontinued Oct 31 1863.*

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 20 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, D, S. O. No. 1, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fayette's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fayette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was ordered by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

J. H. Ketchum

Copy

the undersigned. This act of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Shelby Smith, C. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. St. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

at Madison, Mo.
day of July 1865.

7/12/65
Priv. Co. D. Mademoiselle's Regt. 1st Cav.
J. M. Maddy
Co. D. Mademoiselle's 1st Cav.

457
Murnim James

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426648	2
2	6709	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James Murrin

Plt, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

age 32 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Facetti's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Facetti's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albany

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

M

James Murnin

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 35/6 Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 00, equipments \$ 50.00

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was designated as Captain Hall's Company in the Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company A. It was called Arizona Brigade and Company E. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company and such others to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were sworn to the regiment by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Attest

James Thompson
Pat. Co. E. Mason's Est.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1964.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Leishmania* ...

Date of discharge from service, 1949.

Date of death.

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

21. 13. 1941

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Madison's Tex

James Durkin
Regt. Co. E. 1st Texas Res.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Genl
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission

Jan 15 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 205

W. H. Johnson

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Head Qrs Dist. Tex. Co
Houston July 15/64
Discharge him.

By Command of
Major Genl. Magruder
L. G. Webb
Capt. A. A. G.

Private Co. C
Mexican Regt of Cavalry

Approved
L. J. Lunsford
Ensl. Gen. Hosp
Act. Ex. B



Received A. S. I. G. Office

186

FORM No. 18.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James H. Smith of Captain *W. H. Smith*
Company, (*E*) of the *1st* *Mississippi* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt. Smith*
of the *1st* *Mississippi* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Memphis*
on the *15th* day of *April* 1862, to serve *three*
years; he was born in *England* in the State of *England*, is
thirty years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *dark* eyes *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *sixty* days.

W. H. Smith
COMMANDING COMPANY.

STATION: *Memphis*

DATE: *July 1st 1864*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *James H. Smith*
of Captain *W. H. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *illness*. *He is totally unfit for service.*

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *July* 1864, at *Memphis*.
W. H. Smith
SURGEON.
W. H. Smith
COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable case, the premium special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Memphis* County—*Shelby* State—*Tennessee*
(DUPLICATES.)

File
 CERTIFICATE OF *M. 278*
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Head Qrs Dist Texas
Comston July 15/64

Discharge him.
 By Command of
 Major Genl. Magruder
 L. G. which
 Capt. & a. a. h.
 5154



James M. ...
Co. C
Regt of Cavalry

3d Arizona

Shreve

L. G. Comston

Inshew Hosp

Dist Texas

Received A. S. I. G. Office Jan 29
 1865

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James Morrison of Captain *W. H. Hall*
 Company, (*E*) of the *Missouri* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *County* was enlisted by *Capt. Hall*
 of the *Missouri* Regiment of *Missouri* at *San Antonio*
 on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *October* 1862, to serve *Three*
 years; he was born in *Waynesville* in the State of *Missouri* is
Thirty Two years of age, *5* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark*
 complexion, *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *Sixty* days

(Here insert directions on Form 13, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *San Antonio, Texas*DATE: *July 16th 1864*

W. H. Hall in charge
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *James Morrison*

of Captain *Hall* Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of *one of*

all his bones and cartilages of the right leg of the bone of the
right leg, from the hip to the knee, are in the state of
total paralysis, and he is unable to walk, and he is unable to
perform any of the duties of a soldier. *W. H. Hall*
 SURGEON.

DISCHARGED this *16th* day of *July* 1864, at *San Antonio*.

W. H. Hall
 COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier is to be treated may be here added.

Town — *San Antonio*County — *Brewster*State — *Texas*

(DUPLICATES.)

2738
Murray Bradis Co

Co. E Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter
CARD NUMBERS

1	57426610	2	
2	6677	31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Brady & Murray

1 Corp., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hall

Period

3 years or war

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments, \$25-100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, M Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the M Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the M Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Remarks:

Attest

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Bradlet C Murray

1 Corp, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Maj M L Cross can

Last paid: Pay due from enlistment

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks.

*The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank space:

Attest

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Madison Post Co Texas

B. C. Murray

At Co E, Madison Post Tex Co

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863.

To

Dec 31, 1863.

When paid

Jan 21, 1864.

By whom

Wm. Drake

Amount

\$ 12.45

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 551

J. M. Williams

Captain

459
Murray James H.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426788	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James W. Murray

Pl { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellevue Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellevue

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellevue

By whom

Wm. L. Gordon

Period

3 years the war

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100 equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, 1862, and of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's company appears to have been joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were absorbed to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, 1862. Company I and Company H, Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was absorbed by S. O. No. 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark

Alberty

460
Murray John H

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426926
2 6990

1	50426926	2
2	6990	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John W Murray

Pl-

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co Tex Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or thereabouts

No. of men 200

Value of outfit \$1750

Remarks:

* This company was originally designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company I Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fennell's and Woodman's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fennell's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 84 Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 86 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

W. H. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John W. Murray

Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tx

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay by Government

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$700; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Auth only

4761
Myer Peter

Co B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5742	6354	21
2		6165	22
3		6253	23
4			24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Peter Meyer
Pop, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company H Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, and four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, entered its service as a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies, and were ordered to be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, A, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hqs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(copy)

(Confederate)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Peter Meyer

Capt, Capt. Geo. W. Duran's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1-62

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Pleasant and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pleasant's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Pleasant's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

(512)

J. W. McKinnis

Captain

(Confederate)

M | Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Peter Myer
Capt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 15 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. S. Chiles

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present at a court

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent from duty
Due for use of private
arms from 10/5/62*

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C & D, No 81 Hdqrs 1st of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnett and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 96 Hdqrs 1st of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 10, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 41st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark: -

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

NOV. 22

50426255

1511

to July 21 1913

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 49

Paid the 31st day of Oct 1864

Private Peter Meyer

Madison, Wis. Ry.

\$318 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Peter Meyer*
 a private of Company *B* *Madison* Regiment of *Foot Cavalry* Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	When	Where	By whom	For what Time	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
<i>Peter Meyer</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>140 lbs</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Blond</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>May 15/62</i>	<i>Waco Tex</i>	<i>Wm Hester</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Sept 23/63</i>	<i>W.C. Pappin</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>x</i>

REMARKS: There is due the Confederate States for Clothing since Oct 5/1862 One Hundred & eight dollars & seven cents \$108.07

The said private has been in all the engagements in season of our fortunes in 1864

Has 45 days furlough from Sept 23rd from Medical Board & approved by Col Cockett Comd

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of C. B. Madison Regt & Co. B. Regt -
 in the field Arkansas Signed P. H. Cato
 Sept 25/1864 Lt Comd Co

The Confederate States,
 To *Private Peter Meyer* DR.

186	For pay term	<i>1st of Sept</i>	<i>31st of Sept</i>	
	<i>1864</i> being <i>12</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at <i>\$ 12</i> per month.			<i>144 00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms	<i>366</i> days at <i>40 cts</i> per day.		<i>146 40</i>
	For Clothing allowance	<i>to Oct 5/1863</i>		<i>136 15</i>
	For			
	Amount			<i>426 55</i>
	Less for Clothing drawn			<i>108 07</i>
	Balance paid			<i>318 48</i>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *31st* day of *October* 186*4*

RECEIVED of *Galveston Texas* this *31st* day of *October* 186*4*
Thompson Harrison Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *Three Hundred*
Eighteen Dollars and *forty six* Cents, in full of the above account.
 WITH *J. C. Donovan*
Lt. Colonel (Signed Duplicates.) *Peter Meyer*

462
Hairn, A.

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51426423*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. A. A.

Pl. | Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *June 7, 1862*

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Saunders

To what use

Oct 31, 1862

Present or

Remarks

Present

See list as attached

at fort, from Oct. 1862

* This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Bureau Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Bureau Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 24, Bureau, Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and was assigned to the 2d Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Authro by

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

Regt.

Tex.

Anderson Kern

Bot. Capt. Houston's Co. Attached

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Strained in the leg by fall

Admitted Jan 6 , 1862

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed Dec 2 for 30 days 1863

Died , 186

Remarks: At Mrs Anderson's

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 122

H. A. Johnson

Copy

Bairn, Anderson

3d Regt Ariz Brig

Subject: Trans 4th Regt Ariz Brig

Title of record: S.O.No

Dist TEX MEX & RIZ-M-gruder

Date: May 15/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Tex

Name

Sgt Co. G. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. Guede

Copyright.

1137
Neal A. S.

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50426425</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

OK | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. S. Neal **

OK | Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *June 7, 1862*

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Mason

Period

(over)

Last paid:

By whom

May Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Coln's of Honor
present as A S Neal*

This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
24th Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 10. Hdqrs Dist
Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 60. Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Texas Cavalry and as the 24th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

A. H. Covert

Copyist.

Korin
Cultural

1852

... the undersigned ... was belonging to the army ...
... in ... by ...
... Department ...
... Army and Division of ...
... Parole of Honor, that ...
... States, or in any military ...
... States of America, or ...
... under their ...
... by the authority of the Government of the United
States

Ad Val
Sergt-Capt Madison's Co Ky
Hon at Houston, Texas.
Kind's day of July 1865.
Fort Bend Co 24

464
Nelly David

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10426362	20
2	6173	21
3	6263	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

A (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

David Akeley
Cvt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 3

186

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

W. Cary

Bounty, \$

60 00
100

Signature

D. Akeley

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion A. J. Smith's Texas Cavalry, A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and A. J. Smith, January 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and F, and the addition of such others
as might be assigned to it. Companies E and F appear
to have never joined the regiment. The only companies of the
battalion became Companies B, C, D, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and A. J. Smith, March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 3, 1862. The regiment was assigned as 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson
(1868) (copy)

A Confederate,
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Philip Keeley
Box 100, W. Parents Co. Wain

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By what

Period

Last paid

By w

T. W.

Press

Revised

*This compact [illegible] in the [illegible] H. Madison
Regiment [illegible]
Madison's [illegible]
at Holtzmann's [illegible] was first organized as the
No. 10 [illegible] of the Texas National Guard. A. J. S. O.
and [illegible] of the Texas National Guard. Captain R.
as [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible]
to have been [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible]
battalion [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appears
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO,QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

Book mark:

J. H. Kellum

A (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

David Akeley
Capt. Geo. W. Darrant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:
When *May 3* 1862

Where *Crimes Co*
By whom *McCurry*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid
By whom *Capt J. J. Sellers*
To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present on *March 1*
Remarks *Absent duty*
(Public Service)

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
At Battalion Arizona Brigade was first organized as the
No. 51. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. Bn. Feb. 21,
1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the order of
Capt. Fancett's and Henderson's companies and with others
as might be assigned to it. Company Fancett's appears
to have never joined the regiment. The last company of the
battalion became Companies E, G, H and I of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 36 Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:
J. H. Alderman
Copy.

476
Neeley Henry

Co. B Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426357
2 61669
3 6259

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Holey
Capt. Geo. W. Duran's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McLary

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. C. Clark

To what time

Oct 1st 1863

Present

Remarks

attached company No 10
mustered Feb 1st 1863

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D, S. O.
No 11, Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was ordered February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Heston's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were captured independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 11, Hqs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
mustered by S. O. No 40, Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and
dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Philip's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. A. Hick

Nov 22 1910

50426259

131

Due for use of private
arms from May 15, 1962
to Feb 28, 1963.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Henry Seely

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated:

Aug 22, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 3

186

Where

Derivatives

By whom

McClary

Bounty, 8

100

Signature _____

Henry Bailey

Remarks:

• This company entered the Mexican Company B Madison
 Regiment Texas and was first organized as the
 Madison's Regiment and was first organized as the
 2d Battalion Arizona and was first organized as the
 No. 31. Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona February 21,
 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captains Paucetta and Herndon's companies and such others
 as might be assigned to it. Paucetta's company and such others
 to have never joined the regiment. The four companies appear
 to have become companies A, B, C and D of the regiment
 which were assigned to the 2d Battalion, independent companies
 of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona March 1, 1862. No. 31 Hqs. Dist
 of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona March 1, 1862. The company
 assigned by S. O. No. 61 Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona
 dated March 2, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and was also known as Phillips
 2d Battalion Arizona and was also known as Phillips

J. H. Wilkinson

A

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Steele
Pol

Capt. Geo. W. Parant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 186

Where

Grimes

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what use

Enlistment

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, and consisted of four companies A, B, C, & D. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Co. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Finck's and Herndon's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Finck's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G, & H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were former independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was then known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon
Capt.

No. 203
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Henry Seeley

Done at Millican Texas
the 3rd day of July 1865.

Pris. C. B. Maddison, Tex. Can.

465
Neeley G M

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426792
2	6166
3	6264
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

St Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G M Aubrey
H. B. H. H., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 3

186

Where

Madison

By whom

McClary

Bounty, \$

50 00

100

Signature

G. M. Aubrey

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (Company) H Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Hqs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Pauget's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Pauget's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hqs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hqs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
1874

A

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. M. Seeley

4862

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Madison

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

enlistment 1862

Present

Remarks

On sick furlough from 11 Aug to 1 Sept 1862.

*This company subsequently became company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade and four companies A to D S. O. No 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 84 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 86 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark: J

J. H. McMillan

Captain

(11)

Madison's Reg't, (Cav.) Texas.

P. M. Kelley
 Capt. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appear-on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above.
for

for

Not listed

When

Where

By whom

Period

Love paid

By whom

To whom it may concern

Present

Ren...

Remo - Due for new line
anno from May 15. No 26
At St. 165

* This company subsequently became
 Regiment, Texas Cavalry
 Madison * Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with headquarters at Fort Huachuca
 No 31 Highers (Det of Tex N M Cavalry) was ordered February 21,
 1861, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captain Phillips and one Henders as a second company. The addition
 as might be assigned to it. The first company and with others
 to have been assigned to it. The first company and with others
 Battalion became the regiment. The first company and with others
 Companies A, B and C were assigned to it. The first company and with others
 which were assigned to it. The first company and with others
 of Tex N M Cavalry and the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
 assigned to the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
 dated March 21, 1861. The first company and with others
 Regiment, Texas Cavalry as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon
Copy

Madisonville
March 10th / 64

Yrs. truly
C. B. ^{to} L. A. H.

and detail

RECORD DIVISION

H.
G. Rogers

hand and the seal of S. Court
this 9th day of March, 1864.
E. W. Hornum
Clerk of the C.

Indisannville, Ind. 10th March 1914

Sept 1891

[illegible]

11/27/1912

No. 213

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding and Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States in any military capacity what ever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, until I am exchanged, or otherwise released
from the captivity of war, pursuant to the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Louis McKeely

Done at Milliken's Cove
this 3rd day of July 1863

B Co. "B" 1st Mississippi Inf. Regt

467
Holley J. C.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426360	2
2	6172	2
3	6262	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / **Texas**

negt, Cap. / **Tex**
J. C. Kealey
 Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co.
 Appears on

Appears on Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co. B

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

Aug 22, 1862

May 3
Harris & Co
Melbury
50 00
100

J. C. S. ley

The company subsequently was organized as the
 2d Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and was assigned as the
 No. 21 Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with headquarters at Fort Huachuca,
 1881 and its name was changed to the 21st Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
 Capt. H. H. Madson and Hendrickson were assigned to it.
 as might be assigned to it. Capt. H. H. Madson and Hendrickson
 to have been killed in the battle of the
 Battalion became Companies H. H. Madson and Hendrickson
 Companies A. B. and C. were assigned to the 21st Battalion, Arizona
 which were assigned to the 21st Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
 of Tex. N. H. and A. B. and C. were assigned to the 21st Battalion,
 dated March 1, 1882. The 21st Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 21st Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
 Book mark

Book mark

J. W. Hillman

Ch (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. B. C. Kealey
Capt. W. B. C. Kealey
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1862*
Enlisted *May 3*
When *Falls Co*, 186
Where *McCary*
By whom *3 yrd*
Period
Last paid
By whom *Pay me from*
To whom *incl. in bill*
Present *Pres. in*
Remarks

*This company subsequently became the 1st Battalion, H. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, and was organized at Ft. S. O.
No. 11, Hides Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21
1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Farnsworth and Henderson's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnsworth's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The 1st company of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment,
Companies A, B and C were detached independent companies
which were assigned to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd S. O. No. 11, Hides Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 10, 1863. I was
assigned by S. O. No. 6, Hides Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. dated
March 27, 1863. The regiment was also known as "Camp"
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon
Copyist.

2756
Nalley J. H.

Co. B Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

book

book

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426187	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Keely
Co. Cook, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present in

Particulars

July 4 Aug 1862
July 11 1862
Highland
Durant
3 yrs
as an active 2
Aug 1862

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdgrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faure's and Hendrick's companies and was others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faure's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdgrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was organized by S. O. No. 31, Hdgrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Keely
Copy.

469
Neeley J. H.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426356	21
2	6168	22
3	6258	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Stealey
Capt. Geo. W. Dyer

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Roll dated

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$

Signature: _____

Remarks

[illegible]

J. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Sealey
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from
enlistment

To what time

186

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion, Arkansas Brigade, and the companies A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Eastern Dist. of Texas,
dated March 9, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Aldrich

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch *Madison's* *Det.*

John W. Keely
Bat. Co. 2, Madison's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864 "

Date of admission

Remarks:

Jan.

. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 204

H. A. Johnson

470
Nesley T L

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426359	2
2	6171	21
3	6261	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: _____

See also _____

469
Nolley J H

Co. B Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37416356	2	
2	6168	21	
3	6258	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

See also

A (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas**

J. W. Stealey
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Enrolled: *Aug 22*, 186*2*
When
Where *May 3*
By whom *Existed* 186
McClary
Bounty, \$ *50.00*
Signature *J. W. Stealey*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.,
No. 81. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and was organized by the addition of
Capt. authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies A, B, C and D. The companies
which were assigned to the regiment were Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, dated March 1, 1862, to the 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade

Book mark:
J. W. Stealey
1874.

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Mcclary
Capt Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:
When *May 3*
Where *Grimes* 186

By whom *McClary*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid
By whom *Pay due from*
To what time *unliquidated*

Presented by *Record*
Returned

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and then as Company A, 1st S. O.
No 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Phelan's and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Phelan's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The last company of the
battalion because Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment,
Companies A, B, and C were formed, and is of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment on September 1st, 1862,
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 10, No 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
assigned to S. O. No 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The company was known as Phillips'
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Mcclary
Copy.

A (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. McCleary
Capt. Gen. W. Darius's Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted: *May 3* 1862

When *Grimes Co*

Where *McCurry*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period *Capt. J. D. Sullivan*

Last paid *Oct 21* 1862

By whom *1862*

To whom *1862*

Present at muster *1862*

Remarks *1862*

Enlisted
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade was first organized as the
No 21 Hider's Reg't of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21
the 21st Hider's Reg't of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21
Captain: Phineas and Henry 21
to have been organized as a company in the 21st Hider's Reg't of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21
21st Hider's Reg't of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21
Company: A and B were formed independent companies
of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21
which were organized as the 21st Hider's Reg't of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21
organized by A. N. Hider's Reg't of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21
21st Hider's Reg't of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21
21st Hider's Reg't of Tex. N. Mex. 1st Cavalry 21

Book mark:

J. W. McCleary
Capt.

NOV. 22.

50.26258

1767

Due for use of
private arms from
May 15 1862 to Feb
28, 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Madison Det.

*John W. Keely
Det. Co. 2, Madison's Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864"

Date of admission

June

1864

Remarks:

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 204

H. A. Johnson

470
Nalley T L

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58426359	21
2	6171	22
3	6261	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Best Mass:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / **Texas**

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$ 50 00

Signature _____

Remarks

Aug 22, 1862

May 3, 186

McClary

C. D. H. L.

[illegible]

J. N. Newman
1891

A Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Ashley
Capt
Adjutant & Quartermaster

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry, mounted above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted

When

May 3 1862

Where

By whom

*Ernest
McBry*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Pay for term
in list in hand*

To whom

Present

Retiring

*This company was organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, at
Madison, Texas, in 1862, and was organized as the
3d Battalion, 4th Cavalry, Texas, in 1864. It was
No. 81, Reg't, Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the
1st authorized company, Texas Cavalry, in 1862.
Captains Fawcett and Hays were assigned to the
company as captains, and such other officers
as might be assigned to the company. The company
battalion became a company in 1864, and was
Companies A and B, and was assigned to the
which were assigned to the company. The company
of Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the
assigned by S. O. No. 60, Headquarters, Texas Cavalry,
dated March 27, 1864. The company was assigned to the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the 3d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(512)

J. H. Waldman

Copy

A (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Keeley
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1st Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Due for pay
from 15th June to 1st July 1863*

This company subsequently became company B, Madison's
Regiment of Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S O.
No 40, Hager Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 40 Hager Dist
of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S O No 40, Hager Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28 1862. The regiment was also known as Philip
Hager's Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

471
Neeley William

Co. B Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426358
2	6170
3	6260
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John H. Hillman
Capt. W. H. Hillman
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named at
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted

When

May 3

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. C. Hillman

To what use

Oct 31

Present

Present

Remarks

Due for private arms from May 10 1862 to Feb 1863

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was designated February 21, No 31 Reg't, Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was designated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a Regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett, Lee, Hemmick, and others, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 30, Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 30, Hqs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Hillman
Capt.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas**

of m
Pike, Cape Gen. W. Dur

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dates

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolling

W-der

Where

By whom

Bounty: \$ 5.00

Sign: .

Remarks

•The company was organized as the
 Regular Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment
 Madison • Regular Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd
 No. 1 Battalion Arkansas • Regular Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd
 No. 1 Battalion Texas • Regular Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd
 1861, with rank of Major in the 1st Battalion of the 1st
 Captain of the 1st Battalion of the 1st Battalion of the 1st
 in 1861 he was promoted to a Regiment of the 1st Battalion of
 to have been killed in the 1st Battalion of the 1st Battalion of
 Battalion became a company in the 1st Battalion of the 1st
 Companies. A. A. and the 1st Battalion of the 1st Battalion of
 which were assigned to the 1st Battalion of the 1st Battalion of
 in Texas • Regular Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment
 assigned to the 1st Battalion of the 1st Battalion of the 1st
 and March 2, 1861. The company was assigned to the 1st
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment of the 1st
 1st Battalion of the 1st Battalion of the 1st Battalion of the 1st

J. H. Hickman

(Confederate)

N Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm Greeley
Col Capt. Wm. W. Greeley's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay in full

To what use

in listment

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauntleroy and Henshaw's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauntleroy's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 46. Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 46. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Nelson
Capt.

472
Neil A. S.

Co. *6*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal A. S.

4772
Newton Richard

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50496509	20
2	6581	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: *A*

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Richard Lee

Age 34
 (Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
 Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 77 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862.
 Joined for date Sept 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept. 25, 1862*
Where *Camden, New Jersey*

Where *Brushy Mountain, Covington, Ky.*
By whom *Capt. W. H. Hickey*
Period *3 yrs. or there about*

Value of 175 100 250 100

Reminders

[illegible]

Book mark

11162024

(Confederate.)

C1 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Richard Leuten

Pvt, Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade,
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where turning brush, Milltown, Tex.

By whom Capt M. H. Lee

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom by draft from enlistment

To what time

Valuation of arms \$ 100 \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mustered Part and danger Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fayette's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fayette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 3d Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Attest by

Co. Sgt.

4774
Knight John

Co. 26, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Knight John

475
Noble A. H.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55425768	20
2	5542	21
3	5530	22
4	6013	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Tex

A. M. Noble
18th
Age *24* years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date *Apr 10*, 1862
March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *March 29*, 1862

Where *Houston*
By whom *Capt. C. M. Mason*

Period *722*

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; equipments, *\$250*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. Captain Hendrick's company
became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

S. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. N. T. Co.

1st, } Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt C. M. Mason

Period 11/27

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or

Remarks:

Company A. N. T. Co. mustered in as
Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 31. Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fancher and Hamilton's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancher's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, A, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, G and F were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33. Hdqrs Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 34. Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Thompson's
Regiment, 1st Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. H. Noble
1st Lt

Adjutant General's Office

Company Muster Roll
of the organization

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

For

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Mekey
Houston, Tex.
Capt. C. M. Mason
Pay

Regimental Muster Roll
Madison's Cavalry
No. 1st. Houston, Tex.
1862
Capt. C. M. Mason
Adj. Gen. C. H. Noble
1st Lt. C. H. Noble
2d Lt. C. H. Noble
3d Lt. C. H. Noble
4th Lt. C. H. Noble
5th Lt. C. H. Noble
6th Lt. C. H. Noble
7th Lt. C. H. Noble
8th Lt. C. H. Noble
9th Lt. C. H. Noble
10th Lt. C. H. Noble
11th Lt. C. H. Noble
12th Lt. C. H. Noble
13th Lt. C. H. Noble
14th Lt. C. H. Noble
15th Lt. C. H. Noble
16th Lt. C. H. Noble
17th Lt. C. H. Noble
18th Lt. C. H. Noble
19th Lt. C. H. Noble
20th Lt. C. H. Noble
21st Lt. C. H. Noble
22nd Lt. C. H. Noble
23rd Lt. C. H. Noble
24th Lt. C. H. Noble
25th Lt. C. H. Noble
26th Lt. C. H. Noble
27th Lt. C. H. Noble
28th Lt. C. H. Noble
29th Lt. C. H. Noble
30th Lt. C. H. Noble
31st Lt. C. H. Noble
32nd Lt. C. H. Noble
33rd Lt. C. H. Noble
34th Lt. C. H. Noble
35th Lt. C. H. Noble
36th Lt. C. H. Noble
37th Lt. C. H. Noble
38th Lt. C. H. Noble
39th Lt. C. H. Noble
40th Lt. C. H. Noble
41st Lt. C. H. Noble
42nd Lt. C. H. Noble
43rd Lt. C. H. Noble
44th Lt. C. H. Noble
45th Lt. C. H. Noble
46th Lt. C. H. Noble
47th Lt. C. H. Noble
48th Lt. C. H. Noble
49th Lt. C. H. Noble
50th Lt. C. H. Noble
51st Lt. C. H. Noble
52nd Lt. C. H. Noble
53rd Lt. C. H. Noble
54th Lt. C. H. Noble
55th Lt. C. H. Noble
56th Lt. C. H. Noble
57th Lt. C. H. Noble
58th Lt. C. H. Noble
59th Lt. C. H. Noble
60th Lt. C. H. Noble
61st Lt. C. H. Noble
62nd Lt. C. H. Noble
63rd Lt. C. H. Noble
64th Lt. C. H. Noble
65th Lt. C. H. Noble
66th Lt. C. H. Noble
67th Lt. C. H. Noble
68th Lt. C. H. Noble
69th Lt. C. H. Noble
70th Lt. C. H. Noble
71st Lt. C. H. Noble
72nd Lt. C. H. Noble
73rd Lt. C. H. Noble
74th Lt. C. H. Noble
75th Lt. C. H. Noble
76th Lt. C. H. Noble
77th Lt. C. H. Noble
78th Lt. C. H. Noble
79th Lt. C. H. Noble
80th Lt. C. H. Noble
81st Lt. C. H. Noble
82nd Lt. C. H. Noble
83rd Lt. C. H. Noble
84th Lt. C. H. Noble
85th Lt. C. H. Noble
86th Lt. C. H. Noble
87th Lt. C. H. Noble
88th Lt. C. H. Noble
89th Lt. C. H. Noble
90th Lt. C. H. Noble
91st Lt. C. H. Noble
92nd Lt. C. H. Noble
93rd Lt. C. H. Noble
94th Lt. C. H. Noble
95th Lt. C. H. Noble
96th Lt. C. H. Noble
97th Lt. C. H. Noble
98th Lt. C. H. Noble
99th Lt. C. H. Noble
100th Lt. C. H. Noble

Book mark

J. A. Boyd

Copy

W. H. H.

W. H. H.

180

No. 331

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Trans~~
Miss Dept
Smith
B. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa=
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Newton T.

this 15 day of July 1863.

A. W. Apple Capt
Co. 11th Indiana Regt

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori=
ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Capt & Provost Marshal
H. S. McMillan

Voucher, No. 134

Paid the 21st day of Dec 1863

Capt. J. H. Noble

Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1863

To the 30th day of Nov 1863

Pay, \$ 420.00

To ... years' service,

Forage, Amount, \$ 420.00

Madison's Regt

John A. ...

The Confederate States,

To

Captain A. W. Noble - Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	1863 Sept 1 st	1863 Nov 30 th	Three		140	00	42	00	under orders from Col G. T. Madison. Valid Oct 26 th 1863 to proceed to Houston Tex. to procure clothing for the Regiment - I certify that on being paid to Lt. C. Tupper that I received no certificate of date of payment - A. W. Noble
For myself for year's service.									
Forage— For horses,.....									

\$420.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and to the *first* day of *August* - *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain A. W. Noble* the sum of *Four Hundred and twenty* - *00* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay
To years service. (Signed Discharge)
Forage
Amount *420 =*

*A. W. Noble Capt
Co. A Madison's Reg
2nd Major's Regt*

476
Noble Green O.

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51426460	20
2	6534	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Done

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Age 3 years. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named:

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll [unclear]

Roll listed according to number

Muster-in 20 late

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Whereof _____
By wh _____

Br. W.

Perrin.

Vanna!

Remarks

This company was organized as Captain
 McKee's Company, M. S. 1st Battalion, 1st
 and 2nd Regiments, 1st Division, 1st
 Volunteers and Cavalry, at Fort Worth, Texas,
 Madison's Regiment, Texas, 1st Cavalry
 No 11th Regt, 1st Div, 1st Cavalry, Texas,
 authorized as Capt. N. McKee and 1st
 Captains Flanders and McKee, and 1st
 to have been organized as a company by the 1st
 Battalion, because of the fact that the company
 Company A B and C, and E, and F, and G, and H,
 which were assigned to the 1st Battalion, 1st
 of Tex. N. McKee, and 1st Captains Flanders and McKee,
 and 1st Captains Flanders and McKee, and 1st
 dated March 1st, 1862. The company was also known as
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

11/16/2014

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Enrolled
S. Sgt. Co. B, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 25 - Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where *Brushy Williamson*
By whom *Capt. M. C. Vice*

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Value

Price of

Remarks

* This company was organized at Camp
McKee's, Texas, in the month of August, 1862, as
Volunteers, and Company M, 3rd Arizona Brigade, Texas
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, & D,
No. 31 Bn. Co. D, at Fort N. M., and on the 25th of February 63,
the entire company was transferred to a regiment by the addition of
Capt. Patterson and Company's company appears
as might be seen in the list of companies, A, B, C, & D,
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, F, G, & H of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41, Bn. Co. D,
Fort N. M., and were dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 41, Bn. Co. D, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
and dated March 1, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Texas Cavalry and as the 3rd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

William

1177
Norton George

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50476644	21
2	6711	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George C. Norton

Plt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or less

Valuation of horse, \$

00

100; equipments, \$

30

100

Remarks:

*This company, as successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Witness my hand:

C. H. Gentry

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George B. Norton

Reg't, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct-25-16 Dec 3, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where Oct 25, 1862.

By whom Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Where Nov 1, 1862.

By whom Maj M Loran

Last paid: Pay Improvement

By whom

In what time

Valuation of horse \$100

Present or absent: equipments \$30.00

Remarks Not Stated

*The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Captain E. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 81 Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81 Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 80 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Albany

478
O'banner Patrick

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426929
2 6998

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Patrick O'Connor

Pl. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Age 40 years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named above

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Jan 1 19

Roll dated Camp Bayler Colorado
Co Tex

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Jan 1, 1863.

When

Mar 1, 1962

Where

Austin

By whom

James Nesbittson
3 yrs or the war

Period

No. 10
Value 162

Value of loss: $\checkmark 30$ 102

Remarks: 2 C100

Remarks:

[illegible][illegible]

Mark:

Albany

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Patrick Honner
Pl., Co. D, 3 Batt'n Ar.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

for _____
 Estimated _____
 When _____

New & Dec 1962

Related

Wages

11/10/88

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 130

Remarks

*The Cavalry was organized designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company B 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion A Corps Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as "Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry" and as the 2d Regiment of Texas Brigade.

Blank mark:

Blank mark:

Anthony

479
Oldham Felix

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50426588</i>	21
2	<i>6582</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John C. Cidham
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Monday Brashy*
Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*
Where *Monday Brashy Williams*
By whom *Capt. C. W. W. W.*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of *100*
Remarks *35*

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Alberty

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Felix Oldham
P.O. Box 13, Bellingham, Wash.

Age _____ years. Arizona Brigade.
 Appears _____ Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for Sept 21

for *Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862*
Enrolled:

Enrolled

When

Where *Runy Bingham* Sept 25 1862
By whom *Geo. H. Bingham*

By whom *Charles M. Kier* *25-1862*
 Mustered into service. *Co. 1st Tex*
3 yrs or war

Mustered into service.

When

Why?

By w. l.

Last paid

By _____
To _____

T. W. ...

Value: 1000

Pres. 100
Rem. 100

Remark-

[illegible]

Chlorophyll

4000

450
Meal A. J.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426361	20
2	6174	21
3	6265	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11	0	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. J. O Neal
Ort

Appears on Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co. *

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 186

Where

Houston
Hennrichs

By whom

Bounty, \$ *50 00*
100

Signature

A. J. O Neal

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, & D.
No. 31, Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated Feb. 21, 1862,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the appointment of
Captains Fawcett and Hendrick's companies and soon after
it might be assumed to be Captain Fawcett's company and soon after
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment on 30 Nov. 1861 and
were assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hqs. Eastern Sub-district of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
(Copyist)

O

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. J. O Neal

Prvt

Co. 1st W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 1862

Enlisted

When

May 3

Where

Houston

By whom

Henricks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what

dist. funds

Present

Present

Remarks

*This Company was organized as the
Madison's Reg't, Texas Cavalry, as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, as the
No. 81. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. S. Mex. and
1862 authorized the formation of the
Captains Flanders and the formation of
as might be required and the formation of
to have never joined the formation of
battalion, became Companies E, F and G of the
Companies A, B and C of the formation of the
which were assigned to the formation of the
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona, by S. G. No. 81. Hdqrs. Dist.
dated March 29 1862. The formation of the
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

NOV. 22.

50426265

1791

arms from May
15. 1862 to Feb 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 Surabaya Dec

Andrew J. Chan
Priv. Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Pneumonia</u>	<u>Remt. Dec</u>
Admitted	<u>Dec 5</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<u>Jan 10 to Feb 10</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Died		, 186
Remarks:	<u>Went to hospital</u>	
	<u>Bones</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1

(186)

Copy 186

481
Owens Thomas M

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426789	10
2	6836	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C2 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M Owens

Pl- { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Belton Tex

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Maj Gouraud

Period 3 yrs or thereabouts

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipment, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pauett's and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pauett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hqs. Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was then known as "Phillips' Texas Cavalry" and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest
O. H. Brock

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Owens
Capt. Henry Kennel

Age 31 years.
Appears on Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 3/4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
ation named

Company Muster
of the organization named above.
for

for _____
Enrolled: _____
When _____

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Valuation of horse	\$ 100.00	46
Present or absent		
Equipment	\$ 50.00	5700

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Company F Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Cavalry, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and No. 81 Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1882, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by H. O. No. 34, Hqrs. Dist., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1882. Company I was assigned by H. O. No. 34, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1882. The regiment was also known as "Faucett and Texas Cavalry" and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Allenbury

432
Owens Thomas N

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens Thomas M.

483
Palmer Charles M.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426645
2 6712

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REMARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Chas M Palmer

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

1 year

Valuation of horse \$

100

equipments \$

50

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade; and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 33, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

U. G. G. G. G.

Official

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Gus M Palmer

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt N N Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Wm H. Pearson

Last paid

By disbursement list

For what time

186

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$5.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks

This muster was necessarily designated as Captain Hall's company, A, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Corps, E. M. Hall, Co. A, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company I, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Hendrich's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 11, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade.

None

Alberty

484
Pankey George L.

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426457	20
2	6531	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

D

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

George L. Penkey
2 Sgt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Running Brushy
Texas
Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled Sept 25, 1862
When

Where Running Brushy
By whom Capt R W McKee
Period 3 years the war

Value \$100
Remarks

* This company was successsfully designated as Captain
McKee's Company M Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Volunteers. Company M M Madison's Regiment Texas
Madison's Regiment Texas was organized as the
No 41 Heavy Artillery Brigade with four companies A to D S O
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Capt. Penkey and Hendrick's regiment in the addition of
as might be required to it. Captain Penkey and others
to have never joined the regiment. The company appears
battalion became independent companies of the
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment of S O No 41 Heavy Art
of Tex. N. Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S O No 60 Heavy Artillery and also known as Penkey's
dated March 20 1862. The regiment was also known as Penkey's
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the M Regiment Arizona Brigade

Book mark:

Calligraphy

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

2591 Co. B, 13 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
ge... years. Texas Volunteers.

Age ... years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above
for Sept 2 1961

for Sept 25th 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where *Hannover, England* Sept 25, 1862

By whom Capt. H. H. Lee Rec 3 Apr 1862
 Mustered into service 3 Apr 1862

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *Self*
To what *Self*

To what : m...

Valuation of shares \$136 1900 1-6
Present or future 35 100

Present or 100 35 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Work mark:

116, 024

4/57
Papin, Eugene

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Art 2 Lieut Art 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426603	21
2	6671	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Name:

See also Staff

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Eugene Papin

2nd Lt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct-25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Company E, Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Eugene Papin

2nd Bat't, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 10 Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 300 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Present or absent

* Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 32, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 46 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Authentic

NO. 22

50426671

1911

Microplitis latens Thomas & Bat.
2. *Microplitis latens*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Eugene Papin

2nd Lt. Co. A. 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 1, 1862.

Remarks

H. Snede

Copied

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

May 16

Paid the *28* day of *Feb.* 186

To 2^d Lt. Paul St.
Rapin Company C. S.

From the *1st* day of *November* 186

To the *6th* day of *July* 186

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

The Confederate States of America,

To 2^d Port Lieut Eugene Papin Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1863	4	"	74	00	360	00	
For myself, <u>as 2^d Port Lieut</u>									
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses.....									
							8360		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from day of

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 20th day of February 1863 the sum of Three hundred and sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay,
To 4th Regt Artillery, 360 00 (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount, 360 00

Eugene Papin
2^d Port Lieut C. S. A.

486
Parker, Gus

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426427	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Best Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gus Parker

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Capt Martin

Period 1863

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what use 1863

Present 1863

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade and had Companies A to D. S. O. No 21 Hdqrs. Ins of Tex. N Mex. and art. dated February 21, 1862 authorized its increase to 1 regiment by the addition of Captain Placette's and Hendricks' Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Placette's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 21 Hdqrs. Ins of Tex. N Mex. and art. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 21 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phelps' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark: 1863

Albion

Copyist.

427
Parker J. H.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426072	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Parker
Capt. H. S. B. Co.

Post, Capt. H. S. Brown - Com. Cavalry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

Br w h

Per...

Last paid

Вс. 1911

To w'...

Presented by

Remarks

Remarks: *Was for 1st time from date of enlistment*

[illegible]

book mark :

La Broye
Copyright.

No. 11

I, the undersigned, Thomas of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. F. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

J. H. Parker
Done at Houston, Texas, Fort Madison Texas County
this 22nd day of June, 1863.
Robert Dyer

Parkes John P.

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426511	20
2	6553	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / **Texas.**

Ago 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated November 1915
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Vol. 2 35-2*

Where running, Stanley Williamson

By whom *Robert A. McGowan*

Period 3 - 1900-1904

Valuation: \$10.00

Remarks

[illegible]

book mark:

Will Grealy

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 33 years.
Appears as a Volunteer.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled: 3/1/62

Enrolled:

When

Where *Wm. J. Bushy*
By whom *Col. Wm. J. Bushy* 1862

By whom *Capt. M. McKee*
 Mustered into service: *3 yrs 6 mos*
 When

Mustered into service:
When

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom it may concern:

Valua:

Present on

Remarks

• This company was
 McKee and Capt. M. H. ...
 San Kraker ...
 Volunteers ...
 Madison and Company ...
 No 81, High ...
 authorized its ...
 Captain ...
 as might be assigned ...
 to have never joined ...
 battalion because ...
 Companies A, B and C ...
 which were assigned ...
 of Tex. N Mex and ...
 assigned by S O No 40 ...
 dated March 21, 1893 ...
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and ...
 Book mark ...
 No Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Cell 2016

Copyright

489
Parvin Hasea

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426791	20
2	6857	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Norea Parvin

Pr- { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Maj Loucan

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse \$140 100 equipment \$20 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Alberty

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Hosea Parvin

Age 20 years
Appears in
Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

of the Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Value

Present

Remarks

*This company
Kennedy's Company,
Parson's Regiment
Company of Madison's
Madison's Regiment
No 31. Henry's
last authorized
Captains Philip
as would be
to have been
battalion
Company
which was
of Ter N
dated March
Regiment Texas

Callahan

Copy

Chlorophyll

... ..
... ..

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Informant: [illegible]

Admitted _____, 1862

Returned to duty , 1864

Discharged from service	186
-------------------------	-----

Deserted	, 180
	, 186

Furloughed , 186 .
 , 186 .

Died	186
	186

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

1000

2000

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

... ..

490
Pearl Edward H.

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426512	20
2	6584	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edward H. Earl

Plt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy

Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Running Brushy Williamson Co

By whom Capt H. D. McCoy

Period 3 yrs

Value \$ 100

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, and Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fauntleroy and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the as never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

McCoy

Captain

(645)

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edward Earl

Plt. Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where Running Brushy Williamson Co

By whom Capt M. H. McCoy

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Value

Remarks

Book mark:

McCoy

Captain

(645)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Edward A. Earl
St. Capt. Reuben W.

Age / }
Appears on }
years. }
Battalion W. McKee's Co.,
Mounted Arizona Brigade
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named above

Roll dated [redacted] Muster-
[redacted] organization named above

[illegible]

Must be in to date
Joined for duty and
When

Joined for duty and enrolled: 2/24 75, 1862
When: 2/24 75, 1862

When

Where born *Germany* Sept. 25, 1862
By whom *Brushy Mill*
Cal. 1862

By witness

Persons

Value:

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

University

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Edward R. ...
Co. B 13 Regt.

Co. B, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization name I above
for Sept 2 1961

Enrolled:

When

Where *Hanning* Sept 25, 1862
By whom *Capt. M. J. Milligan*

By whom

Mastered into service.

Wien

15

B:-

Last paid

Pr

T.

7.

Pro

Remarks

100

100

* The subject was subsequently decorated as Captain
for gallantry in action at the Battle of San Jacinto, Texas,
and was awarded the Medal of Honor for his services in the
Mexican War. He was also awarded the Medal of Honor for his
services in the Mexican War.

[illegible]

Aubrey

1891
Perkins, James B.

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426515	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

... J. Perkins

Capt. Reuben W. McKim's Co.
8 Battalion, Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 7 5, 1962*

7044 - 1967

Master-in-charge

Joined for duty and enrolled

We

Where

Bc

Page 1

54

Results

[illegible]

Work mark:

Call 2004

On

492
Perkins James H

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perkins John H

4193
Perkins John H.

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426574	21
2	6586	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Tex

Age 36 } Capt. Rembert W. McKee
Appears on 3 years. } Battalion Mounted Police
Arizona

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 11/11/11
11/11/11
Muster-in

Muster-in to date
Joined for drive

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When
Where?
By whom

Where	By whom	Period	When	and enrolled:
1	William	1862	1862	1862
2	William	1862	1862	1862
3	William	1862	1862	1862
4	William	1862	1862	1862
5	William	1862	1862	1862
6	William	1862	1862	1862
7	William	1862	1862	1862
8	William	1862	1862	1862
9	William	1862	1862	1862
10	William	1862	1862	1862

Value	Remarks

100

• This company was organized as Captain
Mack's company 3d Reg. Tex. Cavalry
and named
Volunteers.
At Houston and company B
No. 1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry
1861 authorized Texas
Captains F. A. B. and
to have been assigned and
Company became assigned to
which were assigned to
of Tex. N. M. and
dated March 1st 1861
Regiment Texas Cavalry and

3d Reg. Tex. Cavalry
Mack's company was
organized as Captain
Mack's company 3d Reg. Tex. Cavalry
and named
Volunteers.
At Houston and company B
No. 1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry
1861 authorized Texas
Captains F. A. B. and
to have been assigned and
Company became assigned to
which were assigned to
of Tex. N. M. and
dated March 1st 1861
Regiment Texas Cavalry and

Book mark:

Book mark:

M. C. C.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James C. Perkins

Co. B, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled:

When _____

Where *Sept 25, 1862*

By whom *Capt Wm H. Lee*

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid _____

By whom *By discharge*

To what use _____

Valuation of _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

* This company was organized as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized an increase to six companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Perkins' company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were former independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Tex

Perkins

Pvt

Co. D. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Grade

Copyist.

1371

493A
Person, W. J.

Co. I, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *Madison Co Tex*

W. T. Person
Pvt Co I Madison Co

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as clerks, mechanics, etc., at Houston, Texas, by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M.,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*5*

Physical condition *Disabled*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surq Potts

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Magruder

Nature of service *4th Master*

Remarks

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4512

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Madison's |
N. T. Person
Pot Co Madison's Regt
Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

during the month of Nov 1864

Nature of service Yard Master

Physical condition Disabled

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Magruder

Remarks

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

List dated

1864

Brigade

Certificate of disability

Date

1864

How and where employed

Remarks:

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. J. Person
Private Co. 2, Madison's Regt

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty

Physical condition Disabled

Name of surgeon & certificate

J. P. Fatts

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Guard, Porter

Remarks:

File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. T. Person
Pvt. Co. I Madison's Regt.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty

Physical condition A. C. C. C. C.

Name of surgeon Dr. J. P. Pitts

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Brig. Gen. Robert
Nature of service yard master

Remarks:

Simultaneous File No. 288.

L. C. Thompson

Houston March 4/64

H. S. Person

Caroline Langford
Certificate

S.P.O.
March 7/64



[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1864
U.S. DEPT. OF WAR
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON

SOLOMON L. HOEHNTHAL

Cotton and Wool Factor,

and General Commission Merchant,

Virginia Point Houston, Texas, March 1864

Capt W H Foster & Co

Dear Sir, I enclose you will find my certificate of disability in compliance with General Order 65. I have been in this situation for the last three years, my residence is presently in Austin County, Texas, my occupation is that of a farmer. The commencement of the war has since been a great hindrance to the completion of the work of the 10th of Last May. My principal occupation has been during the last year. Bringing back and making arrangements as regards the ground for the soldiers now in the 10th of Last May. I am the surgeon in Capt W H Foster's 1st Cavalry Regiment. Major's Baggage. Yours, Sincerely,
W H Foster

Virginia Point Houston, March 4 1864

I have to certify that the above letter of W H Foster is correct and that he has been with me in my company since the 10th of May and I believe from personal knowledge that he is well fit for service in the 1st Cavalry Regiment. Capt W H Foster
(1) Major's Baggage
Major's Baggage

4474
Peters Daniel

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042.6742	2
2	2815	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Daniel Peters

4 Sgt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Belton Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Wm L. Lumsden

Period

3 years this war

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers' Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 91, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paquette's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paquette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The composition of the battalion became companies B, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 98, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company A was assigned by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Battalion South of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

U661006

copy

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Sellers

454 } Capt Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 B Co Arizona Brigade
Volunteers.

Age 25

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Value of arms, acc

Pay

Remarks

*This company was organized at
Kendall, Texas, in the month of
February, 1862, and was
mustered into service at
Camp, Texas, in the month of
March, 1862, and was
assigned to the 3rd
Battalion, 1st Cavalry
Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
and as the 3rd Battalion
Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Authentic

Copy

495
Peterson V J

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58426383	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BORN NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(N) (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W J Petersen
384. Capt James Martin's Company
Appears on Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By

For

Remarks

Apr. 7, 1863
Houston
Capt Mason

100
100
100
100

*The original Company became Company C. Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on Feb. 21, 1862.
No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.
Captains Madison, Hendrick, and others
to be paid for services rendered in the capture of
hostages, because of the reg. men.
Companies A, B, and C, were formerly independent companies
of Tex. N. H. and were reorganized in 1862. Company D was
assigned by H. O. A. to Haden Eastern Dist. of Tex.
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albion

No. 816

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. P. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Knoxville, Tenn.
the 17th day of June 1865.

Wm. J. Peterson
For Co E, Madison's 1st Regt

496
Petty John Jacob

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50426513</i>	2	
2	<i>6585</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John J. Petty

Co. 1 { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 37 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *January 1862*

Texas

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 25, 1862

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where

January 1862

By whom

John V. McKee

For

1 year

Valued at

\$50

Remarks

\$100

* The company was organized and designated as Captain McKee's Company, Co. 1, 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Founders and organizers of the company were organized as the Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and designated as the 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas Mounted Partisan Rangers. The company was authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnett's and Farnett's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears to have been assigned to the regiment. The last company of the battalion became Company B, F and G. The regiment was organized by A. H. and G. and the companies which were assigned to the regiment by A. H. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Battalion, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Ullrich

Captain

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Jacob Ritty
Det. Co. B. 3rd Indian Arizona Brigade
Texa. Volunteers.

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization name above.
for [illegible]

for Sept 25 to Dec 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where *Leucospiza fusca* Mill. 5, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Wm. H. McPherson*
 Mustered into service *3 years*

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By what day before
To what time

To what...

Valuation of 100 shares of common stock at \$100.00 per share \$10,000.00

Present value of 100 shares of common stock at \$100.00 per share \$10,000.00

Present: _____

Remarks

[illegible]

book mark

ALLG 2017

Copyright.

Reedy, Thomas S.

Barn.

Madison's Tex. Cav.

Subject: S.O. 263/10 Confirmed

Special Order Number 11/23

Jan 14 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

497
Pvt. J. A.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50426363	■
2	4175	■
3	4266	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

Texas.

Prof. J. A. Peew

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Roll dated

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$ 50 00

Signature: _____

Remarks

[illegible]

WASH. STATE

J. H. Williams
Coryton

P

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. N. Pew
Capt

Capt Geo. W. Pew's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 1862

Enlisted

When

Apr 26 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Durham

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By wh

Pay due from
enlistment

To wh

Present

Present

Remarks

* This company was organized at Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade in 1861 and was reorganized as the
No 81 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. in February 21
1863 authorized its increase to a regiment and the addition of
Captains Nantz and Hendricks. Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Company F of this company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, H, F and G of the regiment
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 81 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas
dated March 22 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Cow

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 4 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or

Remarks

Apr 25 1862
Garrison
Durant
3 yrs
Capt J. S. Sellers
Oct 31 1862
Duty.
Due for one of horse
army from May 1861 to Feb 1863

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 41, Hodge, Co. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. in Feb. 1861. It was authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of new companies and Headquarters companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fanning's company appears to have been added the regiment. The company composed of the battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A and B were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31 Hodge, Co. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1861. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hodge, Co. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1861. The regiment was assigned as 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy.

497-5
Phillips Joseph

Co. _____, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Col.

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARKS _____

See also _____

P

Joseph Phillips

Col.

3rd Regt.

Appears on

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks

H. Gaud

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Tex

Joseph Phillips

Col.

3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Missing. Supposed killed

3

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Code

1371

Copyist.

2198
Pvt John

Co. G, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426932	20
2	8446	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

Service

P

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John P. C.

{ Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Baylor Colorado

Co Tex

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Jan 1, 1863

When

Where

Nov 1, 1862

By whom

San Saba Tex

Period

Capt Turner

No.

800

Value

100

Remarks

25 100

* This company was organized as Captain Turner's company and Company G, Madison's Regiment Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, dated February 21, 1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains P. D. Turner, H. B. Hays, and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the battalion were the companies P, Q, R, and S of the regiment, which were assigned to the companies by S. D. No. 10, Hays, that of Tex. N. Co. and A. Co. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned to S. D. No. 10, Hays, dated March 1, 1863. The company was also known as "P. D. Turner's" and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. W. C.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Poe

Poe, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

Nov 1, 1862
San Saba Tex
Capt Turner
3 yrs or the war
Pay dec from enlistment
186
140 Valuation of horse \$ *25* equipments \$ *100*
This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Aubrey

141.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

Madison

Mr. M. Roe

Regt. Co. L. Madisons Regt

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Jan

Remarks: , 1864.

U

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 204

J. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending 11 Jan 1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 11

Copyright

499
Poe William

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426931	20
2	5445	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Poe

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
60 Tex Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Sabu Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs in the war

No. of times promoted 200

Valuation of horse \$3000 25 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, D. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fannett's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fannett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 31 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S O No 31 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Attest
Wm. H. ...

P

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Poe

Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom By district

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$130
and equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Allen

300
Pool C. B.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426420	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 01

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C B Pool

Ret.

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mascoe

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Sanders

To what use

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*The company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pascoe's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pascoe's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. (Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Mark:

Alfred

Copyist.

301
Potts Thomas

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426930	20
2	4994	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: _____

✓ Sign: _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas Potts

Age 33 years.
Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Baylor Colorado*
Co Tex

Muster-in to date *Jan 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Jan 1, 1863*

When *Jan 1, 1864*

Where *San Saba Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *3 yrs 6 months*

No. of months *70*

Valuation of horse *100*

Remarks

* This company was organized as the
Turner's Company and Company B, 3d Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers, 3d Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade as four companies A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21
1863 authorized its increase to 12 companies, the addition of
Captains Pleasant and Hendrick, and others, and authorized
as might be assigned to it. Captain Turner's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F, G, and H. Companies of the
which were assigned to the 3d Battalion, 3d Regiment, Texas
Cavalry, and Ariz. dated March 1, 1864. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hqs. District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1864. The company was also known as I, 3d
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Attest
Copyist

(186)

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Potts

Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$135.00 equipments \$20.00

Remarks

*This man was successively designated as Captain
Turner's Company and Company D 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faurett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faurett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 21, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 20, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Attest by

Price Henry

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	514	6516	2
2		4587	3
3			4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

Serials

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry
Capt. Reuben W. M. Kee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 25, 1862*
Tex 41

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *January 25, 1862, Madison Co*

By whom *Capt. R. W. M. Kee*

Period *3 months*

Value *\$ 100*

Remarks

*This company was organized at Madison, Texas, by Capt. Reuben W. M. Kee, and consisted of 100 men, 25 of whom were mounted. The company was organized for the purpose of acting as a mounted regiment in the Texas Cavalry. The company was organized on January 25, 1862, at Madison, Texas, and was mustered in to the service of the Confederate States of America. The company was organized by Capt. Reuben W. M. Kee, and consisted of 100 men, 25 of whom were mounted. The company was organized for the purpose of acting as a mounted regiment in the Texas Cavalry. The company was organized on January 25, 1862, at Madison, Texas, and was mustered in to the service of the Confederate States of America.

Book mark:

Ullrich

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Age _____ years

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above

for Sept 35 1966 3/1-62

Enrolled:

When

Whereas...

By whom *Capt Wm McKee* 3 yrs or less
 Mustered into service

Mustered into service:

When

When:

By whom

Last paid

By wi.

To w...

Vaina.

Presented by

Reminders

[illegible]

Book mark :

11167016

Copyright.

573
Prindle Thomas

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut. Jr 2 Lieut
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426448	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Best Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos J Prindle
2nd Lt. (Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present:

Remarks:

Resignation accepted
Dec 2 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C & D
No. 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated February 21
1862, authorized as increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the command of S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated March 1 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas
dated March 2 1863. The regiment was also known as 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Altbrock

Copy

Accepted
Cretaker 6th 1862

Genl. J. P. M. de 2nd
Genl. Rogers Mount. Rangers

Gas Martin capt

Comdgn Partisan Rangers

Under signature

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

W. J. P. M.

Camp Vincent near Donaldsonville La

October 1st 1862

General Cooper }
Adjutant General }

General

I respectfully beg to tender my resignation
as second lieutenant of Captain James Martin's
company. I was wounded in the leg by a
bullet from an enemy's rifle so much as to render it
impossible for me to perform the duties
of my office.

Very respectfully Your ob. Serv

Wm. S. Prindle

2nd Lieutenant 1st Texas M. / Cavalry

Camp 1st Louisiana Oct 10th 1862

I hereby certify that I have seen James of my company
his last night for duty for the last three months
I recommend a discharge

Capt. James Martin
1st Louisiana Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully
examined the said Thomas S. Prindle
of Capt James Martin Co and find
him unable to perform the duties of
a soldier because of a
chronic inflammation of the
kneading muscles of the arm which
is discharging the duties of a soldier
This I certify Sept 30th 1862
Post Surgeon
U. S. Army
Thos. S. Prindle

Putney Richard

Co. B Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426188	2	
2	6267	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. R. R. R.
Capt. Geo. W. R.

Appears on Capt. Geo. W. Duran's Co. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By will

To wh. t. n.

Present: _____

Remarks: *See...*
statute for...
2" Aug 1862
 This contains...
 James T. ...
 Madison's ...
 letter...

• This company subsequently was assigned to the 2d Regiment T. I. and was
 Madison, Ky. and was assigned to the 2d Regiment T. I. and was
 at Hottel's Army and was assigned to the 2d Regiment T. I. and was
 No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was assigned to the 2d Regiment T. I. and was
 less authorized its increase to a regiment in the month of
 Captains Panett's and Hendricks' companies and the 2d Regiment
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Hendricks' company appears
 to have never joined the regiment. The four companies which
 remained became companies E, F and G of the 2d Regiment
 Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
 which were assigned to the regiment by S. D. No 61, Hdqrs
 of Tex. N. Mex. and were assigned to the 2d Regiment T. I. and was
 assigned by S. D. No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was
 dated March 21, 1861. The 2d Regiment was assigned to the
 2d Regiment T. I. and was assigned to the 2d Regiment T. I. and was

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman

NOV. 22

50426188

1911

* *Answer to the letter of*
Mr. H. C. [unclear] dated
and
from [unclear]
J. H.

(Confederate.)
Madison: D

Richard P. Putney
Capt. Geo. W. Putney

Company Muster Roll

For

Enlisted

W. J. L.

W. L. L.

By whom

Period

Last paid

By w

 T, w

Prone

Keywords

Received
from the
July 11, 1862 to August 1, 1862
This receipt is for the
Regiment of the
Madison
of the 1st Battalion

[illegible]

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copy

504-a-

Radileff, E. F.

Madison's Regt.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers found

O. F. Radcliff
Madison T. Ky.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. *June 23* 1865.

E. D. Rucker

of

Company

Regiment

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Memorandum
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Gen. A. Miles
~~CHIEF OF THE DEPARTMENT~~

Deputy Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Wm. J. Brown
Provost Marshal

1.6

504-a
Railey, M. H.

Co. F Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Railey, Martin H.

8

305-

Railey, W. H.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51887157

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Birth Date:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wiz

21 3

W. H. Raley
Capt. Co. E. 3 Regt Arizona

Appears on a

List

of sundry Paroled Prisoners who reported at
Demopolis, Ala., since June 6, 1863.

List dated Demopolis Ala
Sept 15, 1863

When captured June 28, 1863

Where captured Donaldsonville

Remarks: St. C.
Hatch

Book mark:

W. J. Raley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Raidly

Tex

Co. B, 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.
July 22

Remarks:

Missing

1863

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. G. Gade

1371

Copyist.

186
Raily Mark

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Raily Mark

527
Raily Martin H.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raily Martin H.

508
Paly Mark

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426795	21
2	6862	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

Signature

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Mark Kaly

Age 30 years. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellton Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt. Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Maj. McCreary

Period

3 yrs in the war

Valuation of horse \$150 100 equipments \$40 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F Madison's Regiment of Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was assigned as 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest

309
Raly Martin &

Co. 4, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426794	2	
2	6867	3	
3	46859780	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Martin A Raly

R { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Belton Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

M. J. Lee
3 years the war

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 41, Hogg's Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, O, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hogg's Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hogg's Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Provisional Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Call Crosby

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Martin H Raily
 P. 1 Capt. H. Raily

P.A. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
40 { 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Manned Volunteers.

Age 40 years.

Appeal - 11

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

ior

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When:

Where

By whom

Oct 1 1862
San Antonio
M. Ponce

Mustered into service

Wien

Where:

By wh.

Last paid

Br. W.

To w...

Volume 1, Number 1, 1972

Present: 100

Remarks (1) det. spec. (2) 1/16/66 Home

* This company was organized at Fort
Kennedy, Arizona, in 1891, and was
composed of men from the Arizona
National Guard, and was organized
by Captain A. J. Smith, and
No. 11, Men of the 1st Tex. N. H. Co.
1891, and was organized at Fort
Campbell, Kentucky, in 1891, and
as might be seen from the
to have been organized at Fort
Campbell, Kentucky, in 1891, and
Companies A, B, and C, of the
of Tex. N. H. Co. and the 1st Tex. N. H. Co.
assigned to the 1st Tex. N. H. Co. and
dated March 1, 1891, and was known as the
Regiment, Texas, and in the 1st Tex. N. H. Co.

Book mark

Ulrich

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana,

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1869

Remarks:

Received of the Marshal
Parole of Prisoners of War
tally that the following
March 1869
to be captured by the
there delivered to the
"Received of the Marshal
Parole of Prisoners of War
War. Received of the
"Received of the Marshal
Major at New Orleans, La.
Ex 1869
W. B. HARRIS

Number of Pages

23; sheet

W. B. Harris

Appd.

(CONFEDERATE)

M H Railey

Co E 3 Tex Cav Arizona Brig

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 2r 186 3

Date of issue July 8 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

2812

King & Corlies.

Railway Martin No
Pos. Co. E Madison's Regt Cavalry
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Nathan H. Fair,
Madison, Ind.,

No. 1

John H. ... 1865.

John H. ... of *...* Company. *...*
Regiment *...* C. S. A., residing in

... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, as permitted to return to his home not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes his parole and the laws of the force where he may reside.

By order of

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. R. C. GANBY, U.S.A.~~

~~...~~

~~...~~

228

⁵¹⁰
Pasch John

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roach John

571
Pearlie Joseph

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50425814	2
2	5899	21
3	5959	22
4	6074	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Relvie

Pat, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. H. S. Bowles*

Period *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. G.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized an increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Kenzie
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 29, 1862.
Where Madison

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles
Mastered into service:
When March 29, 1862.
Where Madison

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles
Last paid
By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles
To whom

Value of arms & accoutrements \$ 100

Remarks
• This company was organized at Madison, Texas, and was mustered as the 1st Battalion, 1st Cavalry, Texas, on May 21, 1862. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book mark
Copy

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Reavis
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 28 Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

March 29

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt C. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

month

Present

Remarks

*This company, subsequently known as Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was organized at
No. 21, Houston, Texas, on the 28th of July, 1862, by the
Captains Fennell and H. S. Bowles, and such others
as might be authorized to organize a regiment in the addition of
to have been authorized to organize a regiment in the addition of
battalion in same company. The first company appears
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were attached to the regiment in S. I. No. 10, Texas, Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. and was known as Philip
dated March 27, 1862. The company was also known as Philip
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

R

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Reavis

1st Lieut., Capt. H. S. Brown's Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original unit listed above.

for

James Deby 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Sellers
Oct. 11

To whom

For

Remains due for

* This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, Madison's Regiment, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864, and is not a copy of the original muster roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864. The original muster roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864, is on file in the Adjutant General's Office, Texas.

No. 11. Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Texas, made to the Governor, on the 21st day of February, 1864, in relation to the muster roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

Captains of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864, are as follows: Joseph Reavis, 1st Lieut.; James Deby, 1st Lieut.; C. S. Sellers, 1st Lieut.; and others.

no might be a copy of the original muster roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

to have been a copy of the original muster roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

Company A, 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

which were assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

of Tex. N. M. and a copy of the original muster roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

assigned by N. M. and a copy of the original muster roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Company A, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

dated March 21, 1863, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

Regiment 1st Texas Cavalry, as the same was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on February 21, 1864.

Book mark

James Deby
Copy

668

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
 Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
 Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
 R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
 Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
 hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capa-
 city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
 the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
 the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
 States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
 this 18 day of June 1865.
 Harris or H

his
 Joe H. Levy
 mark
 Pvt C. A. Madisons 2d Coy

212
Pearlie M. E.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57465815	20
2	5900	21
3	5990	22
4	6075	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mass:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. E. Reel

Out

Age 23 years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Apr 16 1862
Mch 29 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 29 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

11.11

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 48, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

W. D. Boyd

R

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. C. Keenice

Int, { Capt H. S. Bowles Mul Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 24 to Jun 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 24, 1862.

Where

Graceton

By whom Capt. C. M. Brown

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 24, 1862.

Where

Graceton

By whom Capt. C. M. Brown

Last paid

By whom By the Treasurer

To whom By the Treasurer

Valuation of horse \$ 100.00
Remarks

* This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arkansas Cavalry was first organized as the
No. 10, 11th Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
10th authorized the purchase of the equipment of
Captains Brown and Brown and the purchase of the
as might be assigned to the purchase of the equipment of
to have never found the purchase of the equipment of
battalion because the purchase of the equipment of
Companies A and B were the only companies of the
which were assigned to the purchase of the equipment of
of Texas, N. 1st and 2nd dated March 1st, 1862, 1st
launched by S. O. No. 40, 11th Texas Cavalry, 1st
dated March 1st, 1862. The purchase of the equipment of
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark:

Madison

Copy.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "K". It is written over a horizontal line.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. E. Kearie
Bot. (Cm.)

{ Capt. H. S. Bowles - Company
 M. 1st Vol. Inf.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

1.

Organization named above:
Quincy & Quincy

, 1-62.

Enlisted:

Wend

Meh 27

Where

Houston

, 1462.

By wh. 774

Capt. C. Mason

Per. "i

May

Last paid:

By Whom *Negative from*
To Whom *list sent*

To whom it may concern

Presented by _____
Received by _____

Permeability

[illegible]

Book marks

Laurel
Copyright

Reavie M R

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5742-5816	1
2	5901	2
3	5991	3
4	6076	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

R

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. R. Reelie

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. G. M. Mason

Period

Mich

Valuation of horse, \$80¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Madison's Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
24th Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Faurett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 24th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

La Boyd

R

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

M. A. Davis
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Age *27* years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 24 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. Davis*

Mustered into service:
When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. Davis*

Last paid
By whom *Paymaster*

To whom *Paymaster*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and was organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry as A to D S O
in Battalion A of the 1st Texas Cavalry and on February 21,
No. 21 Texas Dist of Tex. N Mex and Co. and the addition of
1862, authorized its transfer to a regiment and such others
as might be assigned to it at any future time and such others
to have been assigned to it at any future time and such others
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
of Tex. N Mex and Co. and on March 1, 1862, Company I was
assigned to S O No. 40 Texas Eastern Dist of Tex.,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Advised

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R
M. R. Reame
Capt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Men's Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Houston*
Capt. C. Mason

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist.*

To what time *March*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, a military company, A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Handcock's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Company Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The company appears
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Dist. of Texas,
dated March 30, 1862. The company was also assigned as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

(517)

W. B. Boyd
Copies.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. R. Reavie

Appear on _____

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization and I approve
for

for

Enlisted:

W. H. H.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By _____

T. W.

1.

BRUNNEN *Quintessenz*

30 Battalion A. B. and C. Co. 31st Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 32nd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 33rd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 34th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 35th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 36th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 37th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 38th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 39th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 40th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 41st Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 42nd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 43rd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 44th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 45th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 46th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 47th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 48th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 49th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 50th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 51st Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 52nd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 53rd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 54th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 55th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 56th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 57th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 58th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 59th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 60th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 61st Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 62nd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 63rd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 64th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 65th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 66th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 67th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 68th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 69th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 70th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 71st Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 72nd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 73rd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 74th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 75th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 76th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 77th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 78th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 79th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 80th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 81st Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 82nd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 83rd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 84th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 85th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 86th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 87th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 88th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 89th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 90th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 91st Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 92nd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 93rd Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 94th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 95th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 96th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 97th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 98th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 99th Infantry A. B. and C. Co. 100th Infantry A. B. and C. Co.

Book mark:

Labayd
Copyright

514
Reed Amos S.

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51426518	20
2	6559	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Clamor S Reed

1st { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *William Brushley*
Texas *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *William Brushley Williamson Co*

By whom *Capt R W McKee*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Valuation of horse \$ *200* 100 equipments, \$ *40* 100

Remarks

* This company was immediately designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Howland's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark: *1*

William

Original

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

(11111111)
Age *35* years. *31* Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Appears on *Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 25 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:
When *Sept 25, 1862*
Where *Brushy Mountain Co. Ky*
By whom *Capt Wm H. H. H. H. H.*

Mustered into service:
When
Where
By whom

Last paid
By whom *Dec 1862*
To what time

Valuation *100*
Present in *100*
Remarks *Not stated*

* This company was organized as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Hdgqs. Arizona Brigade, M. & P. Co. Volunteers, Company H, 2d Hdgqs. Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, and Company H, Madison's Regiment, Texas Volunteers. Madison's Regiment, Texas Volunteers, was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and later as the 3d Hdgqs. No. 31, Hdgqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was organized as the 3d Battalion, authorized its increase and reorganized as the 3d Battalion, Captain Fawcett's Arizona Brigade, and later as the 3d Battalion, as might be suggested by the name. The company appears to have later joined the 3d Battalion, Fawcett's Arizona Brigade, because Companies E, F, and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the 3d Battalion, 3d Hdgqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1862. The company was assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hdgqs. Eastern Dist. of Tex. dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was later as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:
Curran
Capt.

575
Reed Nathaniel

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426646	20
2	6713	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel Reed

Oct 39, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
Age 39 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Oct 25, 1862

By whom

San Antonio Tex
Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or was

Valuation of horse \$ 30

100; equipments \$ 75 100

Remarks:

*This company was designated as Captain
Hall's company in Madison's Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan
Rangers. Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No 81, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faugette and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faugette's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dis-
trict of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Thank you:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel Reed

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Capt N H Hall

Mustered into service

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Matheson & Co

Last paid:

By whom

By the Government

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 00

Equipment \$ 75 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

*This company was organized and designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, at the same time as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Cavalry.
No. 81. Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 11. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.
[Blank space]

Attest

515
Pearlie Joseph

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pearlie Joseph

517
Pearlie M E

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pearlie M E

518
Reevie, M. R.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reevie, M. R.

579
Pelles Richardo

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426647	20
2	6714	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Richard Peltier

Out, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct-25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Regt. 2d Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 58, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 60 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Home mark:

W. Crosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R
Richardo Reller

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 5 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H N Nell

Mustered into service

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Mythos can

Last paid:

By whom

Mythos can

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$

equipments \$

100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks

This company was originally designated as Captain Hall's Company in Madison's Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and A. Tz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 52, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and A. Tz. dated March 4, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 53, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

536
Penbran, T. M.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Penbrae Thomas M.

³²
Pembro Thomas M

Co. ~~F~~, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pembro Thomas M

582
Pembel Thomas M.

Co. *Q*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416793	21
2	6860	22
3	46856781	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Rank Name: _____

See also *J. M. Reagor, Ex chg Bldg*
C S A

R (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas N Renfro

Pl } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bellton Tex*

Muster-in to date *Dec 1, 1862*

Enrolled: *Dec 1, 1862*

When *Nov 25 1862*

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Capt Kennedy*

Mustered into service: *Dec 1, 1862*

When *Bellton*

Where *My Louisiana*

By whom *3 yrs in the war*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* 100, equipments, \$ *150* 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of companies E, F, G, and H, dated March 1, 1862. The four companies of the 2d Battalion became companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Eastern S. O. District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Callaway

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R
Thomas M Renfro

Co { Capt Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Bn Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 32 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Bell Co

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bell Co

By whom

M J Leisner

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Valued at \$2.00

Present at \$25.00

Remarks:

This company was organized at Madison, Texas, as follows:
Kennedy's Company, 3d Bn, Arizona Brigade, mounted
Partisan Rangers, Company F, Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas
Company F, Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, as a reserve and
Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, as a reserve and
No 81, Heavy Inst. of Tex. N. M. I. as a reserve and
No 81, Heavy Inst. of Tex. N. M. I. as a reserve and
Captains Kennedy and Henry, as a reserve and
as might be assigned to the company and such others
to have never joined the company. The company appears
battalion became Company F, 3d Bn, Arizona Brigade, mounted
Companies A, B and C, 3d Bn, Arizona Brigade, mounted
which were assigned to the company as a reserve and
of Tex. N. M. I. as a reserve and
assigned to the company as a reserve and
dated March 20, 1862, as a reserve and
Battalion was assigned to the company as a reserve and

Book in

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears as - signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.
Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

186

Roll to
Part of
tify that
Marshal
1st Texas
to be done
there done

"Received
Part of
War. El

"Received
Major
Six

Marshal
war
war
and
ment

E. M. M. M.
M. M. M.
M. M. M.

Number of

53; sheet

(680)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Tex

F. Renfro

Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
N. Grade

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T.M. Renfro

Co. F. 3rd Tex. Cav. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Gr. 1863.

Date of issue Jul 8 1863

Signature X

Remarks:

2881

CL
Copyright

Richey, William

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30496428	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas

Reg't, Cav. / **Tex**
Wm Richey
 Capt James Martin's Company
 Partisan Rangers.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*
Enlisted:
When

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what . . .

Present

Remarks

• This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
 Battalion's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
 No. 81 Heavy Battalion of Texas N. M. and A. and dated February 31
 1861 authorized its increase to a company as the addition of
 Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
 to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
 Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment
 Company A and Company B were formerly independent companies
 which were assigned to be reorganized as C and D of the regiment
 of Tex. N. M. and A. and dated March 31 1861. Company I was
 organized by S. G. No. 4 Heavy Regiment, 1st District of Texas,
 dated March 31 1861. The company was also known as Phillips
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book Mark:

Callberry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. William F. Richey
Dr. Capt. M. A. Richey
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Diarrhoea</i>	<i>Chronic</i>
Admitted	<i>Dec. 24</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Dec. 24</i>	, 186
Died		, 1862
Remarks		8

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

W. A. Johnson

Copy

Richey William H.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425776

2 5850

3 5088

4 6073

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

R (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm. W. Ritchie
1st Lt.

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862
Mar. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
24th Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 24th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

W. W. Ritchie

(Confederate)

R Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. W. Reilly
1 Corp. } Capt H. S. B. Mtd. Company
Tex. Co.

Age 20 years

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the

for March 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt C. M. Mason

Mustered into service.

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom Reilly from interest

To what use interest

Valuation of interest \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 81. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G, and H. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H. The four companies of the
as might be assigned to it. Captain Reilly appears
to have never been in the service. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H. The four companies of the
Companies A, B, C, and D were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81. Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added March 20, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

R

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. M. N. Richey
Pvt

Capt. H. S. Bowler's Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mich 29, 1862
Houston
Capt. C. Mason
May

Pay due from enlistment

Present or absent

Remarks *Reduced to the ranks July 1862*

Grady No. 54 dated June 1862 at Fort S. J.
Levy Bonds Galveston

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C & D
No. 51. Headquarters Fort S. J. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dist.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
formed by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 21, 1862. The muster roll was also known as Philip
Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark

John B. Boyd
Capt.

R (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

M. M. Richey
Capt., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co. / Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or

Remarks: Due for new arms from
date of enlistment. Sent to Genl Hospital
at Austin, Texas Jan. 22, 1863.

*This company, which became Company A, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, A. M. S. O.
No. 11, Hays' Battalion, Texas Cavalry, in January 1862,
authorized its increase to 100 men by the addition of
Captains Plummer and Hewitt, and then others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Plummer appears
to have never joined the regiment. The company appears
Battalion became Company A, H. S. Bowles' Co. of the
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40 Hays' Battalion,
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hays' Battalion, Texas Cavalry, dated
March 20, 1862. The company was also mustered as Plummer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Sellers
Oct. 31

(CONFEDERATE.)

Andrew C. Madison
Madison

Rest
Rest

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Septicemia</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 2</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 1</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	<i>8</i>	, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 36

1862)

W. H. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Bowles Co
Madison Co

Tex

William W. R. Cheney
Capt. 1st. Bowles Co. with aches & pains
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Spinal Cord	
Admitted	Jan. 23	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Apr. 1	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 22

W. H. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

3

Ariz

W H Pichey
Priv Co A 3 Regt Arizona

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1

, 1863.

To

Apr 30

, 1863.

When paid

June 1

, 1863.

By whom

W H Pichey

Amount

24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 27

J. M. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Smallpox	
Admitted	April 25	
Returned to duty		1863
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks		186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

(286)

Copyright

Qr 186

186

The Confederate States,

To

W. H. Riches

Dr.

1863.

April 30th

For pay from *1st* of *March* 1863, to *30th* of *April*

1863, being *Two* months and *—* days, at *\$ 12⁰⁰* per month,

24 00

For use of Horse *—* *61* days, at *40* per day

24 40

For pay for traveling from

place of enrollment to

cents per mile.

For pay for traveling from

place of discharge to

cents per mile.

For Clothing allowance,

28 40

24 40

I CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct statement of the account of the said

RECEIVED
For
Captain
for book of M

dollars and *—* cents

WITNESSES

W. H. Riches

(Signed Deputes)

W. H. Riches
and H. Co. & Co. Regt. 1st

The Confederate States,

To

W. H. Richey

DR.

1863.

M. 13. H.

For pay from

1st of March

of

March

1863, to

30th of April

of

April

1863, being

Two

months and

days, at

12⁰⁰

per month,

24 00

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

W. H. Richey a Private
of Company A
Regiment of Original Virginia Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where Born		Last Paid	BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom	Town or County			PAID	FOR
W. H. Richey	Private	24	Blue	Black	Fair	5 1/2	10	Virginia	James City	May 2, 1863	By Capt. Comay		

REMARKS

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. April 15, 1863.

I CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of the original record of the Company, and is true to the best of my knowledge.

Dated, Camp Meade April 15, 1863

Signed

Wm. H. Capt. Comay Company

W. H. Co. 5th Va. Regt. Heavy

Richie William M

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richie William M

Ridley Alonzo

Co. F. 8, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46853059
2	261654
3	256076
4	9386
5	47262985
6	46851097
7	3456
8	263261
9	861823
10	48672438
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners for whom special application for release is to be made.

List dated

186

Remarks:

*Capt. J. M. Walker
sent to [illegible] [illegible]*

List Indorsed [illegible] Aug 1864
Rec'd Aug 1864

Number of roll

907

Office, La.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Alonzo Ridley

Major

Appears on

3rd Regt.

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1

, 1863.

Date of commission

Feb. 13

, 1863.

Remarks

M. Guede

Copy

B
(Confederate.

Mass. ...
Appears on :

List

of Confederate Officers, prisoners of war, going
North on Steamer Clinton Sunday, September
20, 1863.

List dated Department of the Gulf, Office of Pro-
vost Sheriff New Orleans, La., September 18,
1863.

Where confined

Remarks.

Indorsement
York pr Sir

Book mark :

Number of roll.

63

[Signature]
Copyright

(Confederate.)

B / 3

U. S. Military
Major - Thomas H. Taylor

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, received
from New Orleans, La., Sept. 29, 1863, and
sent to Johnson's Island, Ohio, Sept. 29, 1863.

Roll dated

Sept. 29, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

186

Number of roll

183 75

J. H. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depo

Ohio.

Where captured

When captured

Joined

Where it

Remarks:

Confederate.

R

3

Arizona

William Ridley
Major 13 Regt. Arizona

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to New Orleans, La., March 1, 1865, for exchange, pursuant to instructions from Office Com'y Gen'l of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.,
March 15, 1865.

Where captured

Fort Butler, Louisiana

When captured

June 24, 1863

Remarks

Wm. Raymond

(Confederate.)

Ridley
Major
Arizona Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Port Hudson
When captured July 9, 1863
Joined Sept. 30, 1863
Where from Memphis, Tenn.

Remarks: should be along
Ridley transferred.

Johnson's Island Ohio Register No. 2; page 3

R. Thomsen

Copied

(Confederate.)

John R. ...
11.21.71
Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to the Mouth of
Red River, La., for exchange, April 7, 1865.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Tex

Ridley

Major

3rd Regt. Ariz Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. Guede

1371

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 1 3 Arizona

George Ridley
Major 3 Regt Arizona

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and transferred
to New Orleans, La., for exchange Feb'y 19,
1865

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb'y 19, 1865.

Where captured St Butler, Donelsonville

When captured June 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

49

J B Dowd

Copyist.

Confederate.

L. 3
Albany, N.Y.
Major 3rd Regt. Albany

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1865.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

W. H. Hill

R (Confederate.) 3 Ariz.

A Reidley
Maya Arizona Regt

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans La.

When arrested
By whose order Capt Killbuck 186
Where confined Custom House
Charges Prisoner of war

When committed June 29 186
Period of sentence

Transferred
When
Where

When released
By whom
Remarks Sent to Fort
Harrison, Ark

Register No 879, Dep't of the Gulf: page 121

M Eard

Midly - Alonso

3rd Ariz.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript 756 page

Prisoner

Dated - Jan. 28 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

527
Riggs Samuel

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50425771	20
2	5845	21
3	5433	22
4	6016	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Ridge

1st Lt

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Ago 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

October

Nov. 6

, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 29

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Nov.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 200

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D, S. O.
No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Captains Faucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 43, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Lock mark:

Samuel Ridge

R (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel Riggs
1894 } Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Appears on Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Mich 29 1862
Houston, Tex.
Capt. C. M. Mason
Discharged from service
1862
Discharged

*This company subsequently became known as "Madison's"
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
M Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No 81, Hdqrs 1st of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment on the addition of
Captains Paunetta and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paunetta's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, M and C were companies independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment on March 1, 1862. Company I was
of Tex. S. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company J was
designated by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Sam Boyd

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R
 (Confederate)
 Madison's Reg't, Cav. **TEXAS**
Samuel Riggs
1st Lt
 Appears on *Co. H 1st B. Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for 1900

for *John T. Kelly*
Enlisted:

Enlisted:

W. L. ...

Where

By whom

Per...

Last paid.

By _____

T. 4.

Home Lane for the 4th of July

Book mark.

Book mark

La Boyd

Copyright

Voucher, No. 78

And the 5th day of July 1864

Sum of \$100.00
24th Street, New York City

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 30th day of July 1864

Pay \$100.00

To years' service

For the Amount \$100.00

Roach John

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042 6547	20
2	6588	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Beach

{ Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Running Brushy*

Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 25*, 1862.

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Running Brushy Williamson Co*

By whom *Capt R W McKee*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Valuation *125*
100 *25*
100

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D, S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21, 1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John Vaseh

Co. B,

3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept 5 5 1/2 Dec 3/ 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where *Sept 7 5, 1862*

By whom

Capt McKee

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

186

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation

25

100

Present or absent

8 5 100

Remarks.

This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mustered Partisan Rangers, Company H, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the M Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 41, Hays Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21, 1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fausch and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausch's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly Independent companies of Tex., N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hays Dist Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the M Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Wm Grody

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending

1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death.

1864

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

Copyist

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John C. Smith of Captain *McClay*
Company *A* of the *Madison* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Carroll*

was enlisted by *Capt. J. H. Smith*
of the *Madison* Regiment of *Carroll* at *Smith*
on the *Eighteenth* day of *September* 1862, to serve *during the*
War; he was born in *Indiana* in the State of *Prussia*, is

Twenty-five years of age, *five* feet *...* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *farmer*.

During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *sixty* days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, May 1864, Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Gen. Hospital, Ansonia, N. C.* *W. P. Readell*
DATE *August 11th* *Surgeon in Charge*
COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John C. Smith*
of Captain *McClay* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of

He has consulted pgs. 1104, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 240, May 1864, Gen. Reg.
He is unable to perform his duty, principally
due to a severe wound in the right arm, which
renders him incapable of performing his duty.

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *August*, 1864, at *...*
W. P. Readell *Surgeon*
... *...* *...*

Note 1—When a probable case of insanity, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County *Ansonia* State *North Carolina*
DEPLICATES



21st Feb 1866
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John Roche
Private Co D
Madison's Regt of Cavalry
3rd Tex. (Arizona)
emerger 1st 3rd
Approved

J. J. Gannett
Lieut Col 1st
First Texas
The Asst. Surg. Gen.
Austin Aug 1864
Discharge him

By Command of
Jas G. Magruder
Recd 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
186
Capt. Roche

West Mr. Asst. of Texas
Houston Aug 15th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Wm. Beniam. Mason

The order
G. H. C. Inco
and
6052

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John Parke
Private Co. L
Madison's Regt of Cavalry

Approved

J. J. Gamble

Inspector of

Ark. Texas &

Ad As Asst Texas &

Houston Aug 16th 1864

Discharge being

By Commission of
Maj Gen Wagoner
W. H. Full V.
Capt & Captain

Received A. S. L. G. Office

186

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain *M. H. King*
 Company, (A.) of the *Madison's* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *Carroll's*, was enlisted by *Lieut. M. H. King*
 of the *Madison's* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Sumner*
 on the *Eighteenth* day of *September* 186*2*, to serve during the
~~war~~; he was born in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana*, is
Twenty-nine years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark*
 complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *Seven* days. (Here connect associations on form in Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION

Dere

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John Kasch
 of Captain McCluskey's Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of Chronic inflammation of the lungs, and
discharge of blood from the lungs, and hemoptoe.
He is unable to perform any manual labor, and is
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.
Wm. E. Riddle
 SURGEON.
 DISCHARGED this 1st day of October, 1864, at Fort Sumter, S. C.
Wm. E. Riddle
 COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1 - Where a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability

NOTE 2 — The place where the addressee should be addressed may be here added.

Counts—
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

Roan William B.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Port 2 Lieut Port 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426738	21
2	6811	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Bank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm B Roan

2nd Lt. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellon Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Wm B Roan

Period

3 years in the war

Valuation of horse \$2500 equipments, \$1500

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated February 11, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the two regiments S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex, and Ariz, dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs Eastern Dist of Tex, dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark

Albion

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William J. Keane

2 Bot 9. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Volunteers.
Age 31.

Age 34 Years

A...

Company Muster Roll

company Muster
of the organization named above.

for

Nov 8 Dec 1862

Enrolled

W. L. C.

Where

153

By whom

Mustered into service

Wick.

When

: 11

By _____

Last paid

By w.

To w...

150

100

Page: 27

Реплика

• The company was organized and designated as the
 1st Battalion, 1st Arizona Cavalry, and was
 composed of the following companies: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th

mark:

Cellar only

NOV. 22.

50426811

1911.

2 Remittance to ...
2 to ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Tex

Roe

3rd Lt. Co.F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
M. Gadsden

1371

Copyist.

(No. 57,--Officer's Pay Account.)

Mar 18

Paid the *28* day of *February* 186*5*

To *2^d Art. H. H. M.*

G. M. M. & Co. C. S.

From the *1* day of *March* 186*5*

To the *28* day of *February* 186*5*

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *37.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Cont Regt Min. D. Corps* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay--	<i>18th</i>	<i>18th</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>40</i>		<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, <i>as a</i>									
For myself for year's service;									
Forage									
For horses;									
							<i>320</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. B. Rowe* *1st Cont Regt Min. D. Corps* this *18th* day of *February*, 186*2*, the sum of *480* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
To.....
Forage.....
Amount.....*480*

(Signed Duplicate)

W. B. Rowe

1st Cont Regt Min. D. Corps

592
Robertson, Michael

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson Mitchell A.

Robertson Mitchell A

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426790
2	2839
3	46859782
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

Sancho De A Robertson, Exch
Baker C. S. A

R (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mitchell A Robertson

Plt } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Age *23* years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Belton Tex*

Muster-in to date *Dec 1, 1862*

Enrolled: *Dec 1, 1862*

When *Nov 25, 1862*

Where *Belton*

By whom *Capt Kennedy*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1, 1862*

Where *Belton*

By whom *Maj Lovecan*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company (C), 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company (C), 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Paquet's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paquet's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were formerly independent companies, designated A, B, C and D, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company F was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Philip's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Celleruby

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Michael Robertson

Age 23
Appears in 1862

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above
for

Enrolled:

Nov 1862

Wien

(a) 1, 1862

Where

Kelzen

By whom

186
Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.
When

When

Nov 1, 1902

Wien.

Bellon

By whom:

M. L. L. L. L.

Last paid

By _____

To what...

Variation of μ vs. ϕ

Present or absent

Remarks

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark:

Calligraphy

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1867

Roll bears on the
Par. of the
tity that I
Marshal
1st Texas
to be
there

"Received
Parish
War."
"Received
Major
Six (400)

Number of run

20; about

(name)

(signature)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Tex

Robertson

Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

E. G. Gadsden

Copyright

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

M A Robinson

Co F 3 Tex Cav Arizona Brig

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 25 1863.

Date of issue July 8 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

2325

132
Robins Thomas

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
(Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426933	2
2	6979	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 12
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name:
See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R

Thomas Robins

Pl

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
co Tex Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 1, 1863

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. 4 miles in service for

Value of service \$140.00 \$25.00

Remarks

This company was organized as the
Turner's Company and Company B of the Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company C of Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C & D
on 1st Aug. 1862 at Fort N. M. and was dated February 21
1863. Since that time it has been a regiment in the addition of
Captains Edwards and Handcock's companies and such others
as might be required to fill up the regiment. The four companies of the
3d Battalion were reorganized as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry
on 1st Aug. 1862. The four companies of the 3d Battalion
which were reorganized as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry
of Tex. N. M. and 1st Aug. 1862. Company I was
assigned to S. O. No. 40, Hill's Eastern Sub-District of Texas
March 1863. The company was then known as Phillips
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Altman

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Robins

Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for New & Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$140

equipment, \$25.00

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Cuberty

531
Robinson Wade M

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55426429	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

What Name: _____

(Confederate.)

R

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wade M Robinson

Pvt. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862

Where

Veranda

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Mrs. Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This comp. subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase of a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was added by S. O. No. 67, Hdqrs. District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank and file:

Attest

Captain

534
Rogers A. T.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426364	2
2	6176	3
3	6268	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Rogers

Prof

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1864

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 5, 1864
Spokane Co
Durant

Bounty, \$ 50 00

100

Signature

A. J. Rogers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C & D, S. O.
No. 61, Hqs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of
Companies E and Hendrick's companies and with others
might be assigned to it. Captain F. A. Hendrick's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The companies of the
regiment became Companies A, B, C, E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the reg. then by S. O. No. 40, Hqs. 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 40, Hqs. Eastern S. of Texas of Texas,
dated March 24, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
and Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

W. H. Hall

J. H. Hall

1864

B (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. J. Rogers
Orl Capt. Geo. W. Dabert's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1st 1863*

Enlisted
When *May 5*, 1863
Where *Quinn's Co*

By whom *Durham*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid
By whom *Capt. J. C. Rogers*
To what use *Co. 1st*

Present at *Present*

Remarks *Private Rogers from May 10, 1862 to Feb. 1, 1863*

*This company subsequently became Company H Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be awarded to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have served under the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

27th March

535
Rosales Vidal

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10426648	20
2	6715	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Text

Michel Rosalles
3 Capt. Henry H. [unclear]

3 Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 2 1/2 (Months)
Appears on years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named as

12.11 dated *28.11.19* named above.

Winter-in to date

Joined for duty at Nov 1, 1862

When

Joined for duty and enrolled: Nov 1, 1862

Where *San Antonio* *Oct 25, 1862*
by whom *...*

My witness

l'eriand

Valuation of horse

Remarks

100; equipments, 8

This regiment was organized as Captain
Hangers Company M. Hangers, Captain, American Brigade, and Com-
pany E. Madison's former Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
No. 81, Hdqrs. East of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1861, authorized its increase to four companies A to D. S. O.
Captain Madison's increase to a regiment in the addition of
the company F and G of the regiment.
to have never joined the regiment. The three companies and such others
which became Companies A, B, C, and D were formerly independent companies
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 5, 1861. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-district of Texas,
dated March 10, 1861. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the M. Madison's American Brigade.

(Check mark)

12000 17000

Albany

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Bidal Rosalles

Pt.

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt N N Nash

Mustered into service

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Maj W Looscan

Last paid:

At whom

Pay Dept from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$

equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucetta's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment, which were assigned to the command by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.
Rank: Private

Attest

536
Ranth John

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426792	21
2	6855	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Routh

Age 26 years. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Helton Tex

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 25, 1862

Where Helton

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Helton

By whom May Johnson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse \$700, equipment, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was a company designated as Captain Kennedy's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, U, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Ullbrich

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John South

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1952

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustard into service

W. Laatz

Where

By whom

Last paid:

Re: W. H. H. H.

To what time

Valuation of house, \$/20 for equipments \$/6

Present or absent *10/1/80*

Remark 4

*This company was constituted designated as "Kane's
Kane's Company, 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade Mounted
Company F. 1st Battalion, 1st Arizona Brigade Mounted
Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 1st Division."
1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st
No. 10, 1st Battalion, 1st Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st
1890, authorized an increase of 100 men and 100 horses, February 21,
Captains Pennington and Herdman, and the addition of
to have been assigned to it. Captain Pennington and his officers
battalion became independent companies. The composition of the
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the 1st Battalion, 1st Arizona Brigade Mounted
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. and assigned to S. O. No. 10, 1st
assigned by S. O. No. 40, 1st Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, 1st
dated March 1, 1893. The 1st Battalion, 1st Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, 1st
1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade.

Bank mark:

Ullrich

527
Rowley F. H.

Co. *B* Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

50426361

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of communication.)

State of ~~Tex.~~ Tex.

F. H. Rowley

(Name.)

Co. C. Madison's Reg't Tex. Cav.

Mr. Harley:-

Anything addl?

No P. & W. record.

10-6-16

10-11

F.H.
H.

10th St

Nothing addl found in
Conf'd Archives.

12-20

Harley

Statement made.

10-5-16

F.H.

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1864

(Confederate.)

R

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

F H Crowley

1 Sgt. | Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Mason

Period 16 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Sanders

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or Present

Remarks

*This company authorized to be called Company C Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 81. Orders Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fausch and Hendricks, companies and their officers
might be assigned to it. Captain Fausch's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81. Orders Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60. Orders Eastern S. District of Texas,
dated March 26, 1861. The regiment was also known as Philip-
pian Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark mark

W. C. Sanders

No. 662

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General to Kirby Smith, U. S. Army, and I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, to Major-General R. S. Kirby, U. S. Army, do hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the service of the United States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

H. H. Rowley
Capt. Co. Madison Reg. Inf.

Witness my hand and seal
this 1st day of June 1864
H. H. Rowley

Salcedo Mariano

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Salcedo Mariano

539
Salcido, Mariano

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30426650	20
2	6717	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: _____

Signature _____

(Confederate.)

S Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Mariano Salcido

Pt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 25, 1862.

When

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hall

Period

3 months

Valuation of horse \$

75

equipments, \$

25

100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 31, Orders Exec. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Orders Exec. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 31, Orders Exec. Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check number:

Aug 20 64

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Mariano Salcedo

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt N H Hall

Mustered into service

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Maj M Looce

Last paid

By whom

Pay discontinued

In what time

186

Valuation of horse \$500 equipments \$2500

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan, Madison's Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank and file:

Attest
C. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tox

Under
Lacido

Co. E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

1371

Copyist.

342
Sandcliff Edw
Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandcliff Gustavus

347
Sandcliff, Gustavus

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51424657</i>	2	
2	<i>224</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~Rank Name:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Gustavus E. Sandclit

Pl. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Nov 1, 1862

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 years or more

Valuation of horse \$150 equipments \$60

Remarks:

*The company was designated as Captain
Hall's company of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
at Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Cavalry
No 11 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 11 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S O No 11 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank STATE:

Attest

Official

Ed Sandcliffe

225 Safford Turner June 63

" Eng. Works. Aug. 24 63

Lee Jones Co

Safford Turner

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

S
Gustavus E Sandelitz*

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25-10 Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 25, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Nov 1, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Maj W L Pearson

Last paid:

By whom

For what time

By draft for recruitment

186

Valuation of horse \$ 150 equipments \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent

Remarks

Not stated

Signature of Edw S. S. S. S.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company 31st Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company A 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 32, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 33, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Ull Greely

Captain

Sandcliffe, Edna

2 1/2 C. - 1 Bath Engin
1 M Dg

JUNE 24

A.I.G.O. 300 1 1865

JULY

A.I.G.O.

AUG.

A.I.G.O.

SEP. 1864

A.I.G.O.

OCT.

A.I.G.O.

NOV.

A.I.G.O.

DEC.

A.I.G.O.

JAN. 1865

A.I.G.O. 300 1 1865

FEB. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 90 E 1865

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.O. 340

July 21, 1864
Report of
Description of
Negroes from the
Refugees at Harris Ferry.

St. Edmunds.

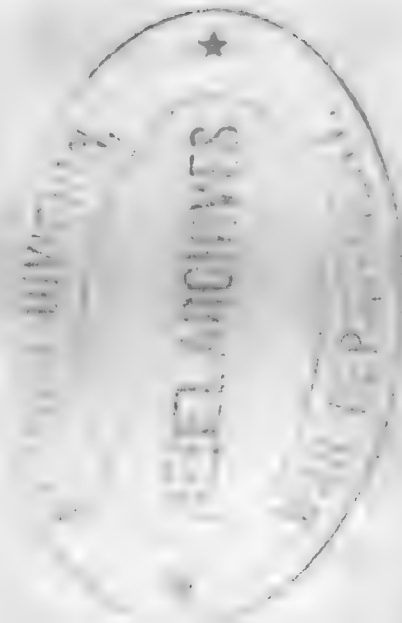
Enc. in a box
Recd at Harris Ferry, Va.
July 21/64

Ad. Gen. Eng. Dept
Galveston, Tex. 21/7/64.

Respectfully referred
to the Major Genl Comdg.
with the request
that a mounted
detachment, not
less than 100 men,
be directed to report
to Lieut Sandcliff at
Burro's ferry for the pur-
pose of capturing these
humanitary negroes.

J. C. H. H. H.

His Genl & Chf Engrs



Gileston July 21st
1864

Captain

R

I have the honor to report
that on the night of the 14th inst. all
the negroes 40 in number, deserted the
works at Lewis's Ferry. Except nine who
were unable to make their escape on account
of sickness. The cause of their desertion
appears to have been fear of being removed
from that place. Some days previous to their
desertion I received a communication from
Capt. Word of the Marine Department,
who is now on the Sabine river taking out
Government cotton, requesting me to send all
the negroes at Lewis's Ferry to Belgrade to
take out a boat load of cotton, sunk
in Sabine river. In obedience to special
order No 29 I made preparations to send
30 negroes down the next morning, giving an
order to the commissary to have everything ready
for an early start. The same night the negroes
deserted.

I also beg leave to state that when
I arrived at Lewis's Ferry, no desertion

what ever was demanded over the negroes or the
guard placed over them and they were permitted
to leave and return almost at pleasure.

The guard, consisting of one non-com. officer
and 15 privates of Company C. 1st Stryker's
Battalion, have their homes in the immediate
vicinity of Burr's Ferry and most of the
negroes complained owned by their parents.

It was their interest to see the negroes as
near their homes as possible and I was informed
that some of the guard had made expressions
to the effect that, in case the negroes were
ordered away from Burr's Ferry, they would
let them visit at pleasure. The execution of
of these intentions is well proved by the success
of the negroes in making their escape, which
could not have been done unnoticed, the
negroes being all confined in a house:

Owing to the irregularity of the mail between
Beaumont and Burr's Ferry and the uncertainty
of any communications ever reaching the latter
point except by courier, I deemed it advisable
to proceed in person to Engle. Exd. Beaumont
for further instructions, having previously made
such arrangement at Burr's Ferry so as to
admit of my absence without the least
injury to the service.

I have the honor to be
Captain, very respectfully
your most Obedt. Servt

Edw. Sandcraft
Lieut. & Engr in charge

Capt Samuel Roger Davis
U. S. Genl.
Quarterm. Dept.
Jackson. Texas

I would most respectfully suggest that
two Companies of well armed men be
stationed here because the Enemy are
undoubtedly aware of our defensive
position & might land forces here, where
we have no men to repulse.

I am, Captain
Your most obt. servt.
Edmund Cliffe
at & in charge

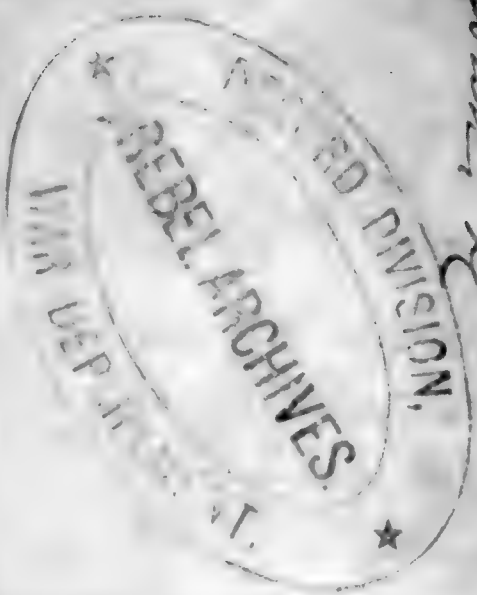
Capt. H. Heerman
Adj. Engr. Dpt
Camp Wharton

Wm. H. Hammond
Ching 7/64

~~Edmund Cliffe~~
at & in charge

Capt. H. Heerman

Adj. Engr. Dpt
Camp Wharton



W. H.

Wm. H. Hammond

Engineer's Office
Muster of San Francisco
Jan. 7th 1864.

Captain,

I have the honor to report
that since yesterday in the forenoon a
gunboat had been annoying us so as to
prevent the usual labor. The men were
of her arrival because she kept shelling
the works all a month of time. Coming
up. She passed here in the afternoon
without firing a single shot but returned
after having made (which appeared to us
a large transport) anchored within
500 yards of the works in the evening,
fired a shell over the works at dusk
and remained quite until this morning.

At broad daylight to day she commenced
throwing in missiles of every description.
If I had not had the bombproofs
in the state they were some of us
must have been hurt, because Canister
& grape were raining over the works.
She was within 500 yards of the beach,
the water being very smooth on account
of the norther prevailing. She then
started slowly for the west & we had
her shelling the works at Canby passing
by. She is a large gunboat & firing
from the elevation of her muzzles the
cannon guns of heavy calibre.

The persons behaved very well & regretted
that they had no fire arms. I have inspired
them with the greatest confidence in our works.

Some references have passed by here which are
supposed to be the same names. One large
quantity of liquor was brought yesterday by express
and is being distributed.

I would most respectfully beg
that if the liquor brought here is intended for the
benefit of the men working on the defenses, it
may be distributed to them regularly or taken
away from here entirely. The men knowing it is
here are using it daily for some.

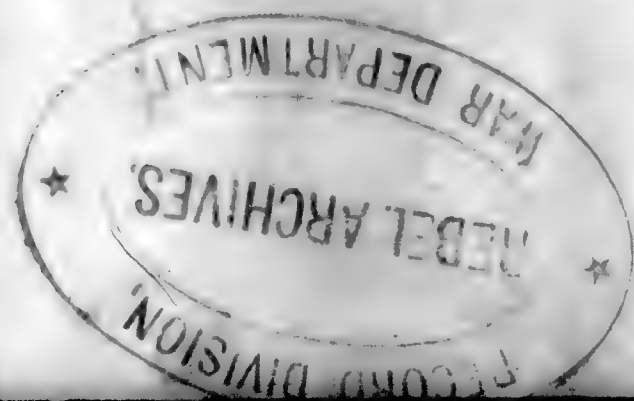
I have the honor to be
Captain your most att. servt.

Edw. H. Delaford
Lt. & Engr. in charge.

Capt. Delaford

and his staff

1864



Jan. 5 - 1864

1764

Recd July 23/64 Hd Qrs. Eng. Dept.
Dist. Forces & C July 23, 1864

Major General
H. H. H. H.

Edw. Sandeliff
Lt Col

Hd Qrs. Eng. Dept.
Galveston. July 23, 1864.

Respectfully referred
to the Major Genl Comd
with the request that
the A. G. M. at Sabine
Town be directed to
furnish Lieut Sandeliff
with the means of
transportation.

Very respectfully
Ry Genl & Chief of Eng.

File



Commodore's Office
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the removal of the Business property at that place to the station. The only means of transportation in that section of the country is in the hands of Capt. Barrett, A. I. M. at Sabine Pass, who at the present time can have no other engagement for his time, there being no boats stationed there.

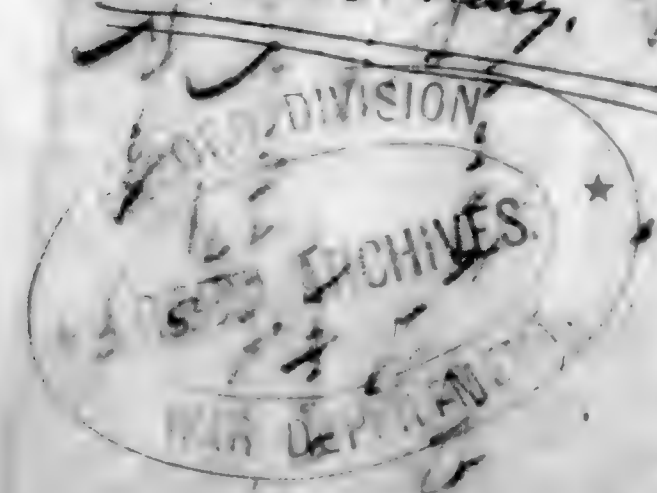
I have the honor to suggest that in application to Capt. Barrett, you may be requesting him to furnish the necessary transport for the removal of the documents, would be the only means by which the Engineer property at that place might be brought to the station.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Your most obt. servt.

John A. Smith
Chief of Station
Sabine Pass, Texas

✓ *Ensign's List*
✓ *at home, May 19/10*
✓ *Phyllis & O. Nelson*
✓ *Ch: Ensign's*

✓ *Designation*
✓ *at Sandhill, E. Tex.*
✓ *to return last Monday*
✓ *at Davis' Ferry.*



Engineer Dept
Houston, May 19/67

Wichita

J. H. Langston,
Chief of Staff,
Houston,
Texas,

I have
the honor to designate
Lt Frank A. Cliffe, 1st
Cavalry, to relieve Lt Col
Boutwell, at Brownsville,
Tex. (Cliffe is now
on duty at Brownsville.)

Very respectfully
Your obedient
servant,
Wm. H. Langston

Mem. March 1864
July 24/64

Es. in service
that

and many others of
service of the
part of the

Robert



File

March 24/64

Engineers Camp near the Big Bend
Oct. 10, 1864

Captain:

I have the honor to transmit a
sketch of the meanderings of the lower part of Canyon,
indicating the positions of the works.

owing to
the necessity of constant attention to the works,
the survey was limited, only to the extent of the
defenses, and with a view of obtaining the relative
positions of the defenses and the true location
of the river.

I am, Captain,
your most obt. servt.

Edw. Sandeliff
Lieut. & Engr. in charge

Capt. Edmund P. Turner
S. A. Genl.
Houston, Texas.

Yours, &c.
Edw. S.



General
for the
1864

Field
1864

Special Agent
1864

Fort Smith Arkansas
Jan 22 1864

The object of this order
is to have been to require
Major Smith if they
only require Major to
indicate greatly to
interrupt the work of
have been to furnish him
in all respects respectfully
submitting to the Army of
the South
John Smith
1864

My dear Mary
I have just received your letter of the 20th inst.

I am so glad to hear from you and that you are well. I hope you are happy and content. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I hope you will excuse my long delay in replying to your letter. I have been so busy with my work that I have not had time to do so. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I hope you will excuse my long delay in replying to your letter. I have been so busy with my work that I have not had time to do so.

I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I hope you will excuse my long delay in replying to your letter. I have been so busy with my work that I have not had time to do so. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I hope you will excuse my long delay in replying to your letter. I have been so busy with my work that I have not had time to do so.

I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I hope you will excuse my long delay in replying to your letter. I have been so busy with my work that I have not had time to do so. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I hope you will excuse my long delay in replying to your letter. I have been so busy with my work that I have not had time to do so.

Engineer's Office,
Mouth of the San Bernar
Dec. 28. 1863.

REC'D
★
Edu. Appleby
Let. Eng. in Charge
MAR 21 1864

Reports progress
of the work at
Mouth of the San Bernar

Engineers Office
Mouth of San Bernard
Dec. 28th 1863.

Capt L G Aldrich
a. a. Gen

I have the honor to submit the following report of the progress of the work at The Mouth of San Bernard:

The face commanding the crossing at the mouth of the river with its 4 platforms & traverses have been completed as far as the throwing up of the loose sand will admit of.

The adjacent faces, at right angles & parallel to the one finished are now under progress & worked by the regiments. The side, parallel to the front face & in the rear was commenced this morning by soldiers, whose superintendence & manner of working is directed by Capt. Hart.

The bombproofs are under construction and will be completed in 2 or 3 days.

I have rec^d. 132 spades & shovels, 74 hoes & 3 picks. The hoes are without handles & for immediate use unserviceable.

In obedience to late orders from the Maj. Genl. Comdr, no time will hereafter be divided between this place & the mouth of Canby.

I have the honor to be
your most att. servt
Edw. Sandeliff
Lieut. & Engr. in charge

Recy. at 10
Brig General
J. E. Mangler
By Command of
Major M. M. M.
Ed. Turner
Dec 31/63

#6R

Mr. Bernard
444 Dec 29/63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
of soldiers under fire
from gunboat.

Enc. 2nd copy
file in 2nd volume
of the collection
of the War Department

Engineers Office
Month of Jan. 1st 1863.
Dec. 29th 1863.

Captain: I most respectfully beg leave
to state that shortly after your departure
from this place, a gentleman, sent by Mr.
Shepard of Matagorda County, who has
5 negroes & 3 yoke of oxen in wagon in the
service of the Engr. Dept. at this place, presented
a copy of Special Order No. 353, issued
Dec. 25th, with the request to discharge one
of Mr. Shepard's negroes and the Ox team,
as he is employed in sawing lumber for Porton
Bridges. I have discharged them but regret it
very much as it was the most effective team I
had at this place.

Captain, I am sorry
for the bad conduct of the working parties, which
you witnessed at this place. Neither their own
Officers nor the Officer 'superintending' the work of
them appeared to have any control over them
as long as the gun boat was in sight. The
negroes, although very much frightened, was easily
manned and set to work immediately on the side of
the gun boat. I hope that the Engineer in
charge may not be held responsible for the conduct
of soldiers employed on his work. It is my only
thought and endeavor to locate & arrange works to

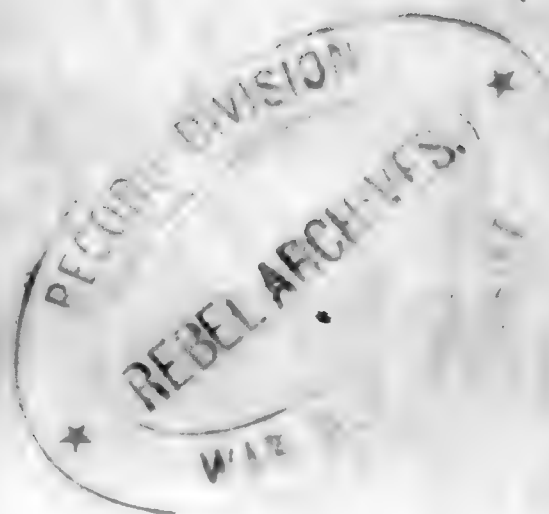
The best advantage and erect these with
the greatest dispatch.

I have the honor to be
Captain, Your most obs. servt.
Edw. Sandeliff
Lieut. & Engr. in charge

Capt. Edmund P. Turner
A. A. Seal
Camp Wharton
Texas

Edward Sandcliff

Lt. Engrs



Edward Sandcliff

Superior Officer's Orders 17th Sep 1892

Special Order No. 1.

Lieutenant John Sandwith of the Engineer Corps will proceed without delay to Matigorda Bay and obstruct the channel as far as he can in such manner as to prevent even light draft steamers from passing. (Flatboats filled with shells would be the most practicable and the quickest done). (Bombs or rock on track will be used). — Should no material be at hand, you will call upon the Officer commanding Fort at Matigorda to have a brick warehouse or other suitable building appropriated and the material used for the obstruction.

After completing the obstruction you will proceed to San Felipe Bay and examine the best landing places and have the same fortified, erecting on the suitable position within his range of guns of the fort. — There to be field works for light artillery and rifle pits, and obstruct the roads leading to the Guadalupe River as much as possible, leaving only one Road the road to our forces open, which you will report to the Major General commanding accompanied by a rough sketch.

make all affairs in the commanding office
of the new forces for improvement of labor, tools
& material necessary for the accomplishment of
said work.

For labor & materials you will furnish the parties
with a verified account stating in full the
nature and amount of indebtedness, also keep
a correct account of the same to be transmitted
to this office.

You will report directly to the Headquarters
of the District sending copies of your reports
to this office.

I desire you to use your utmost energy to accomplish
these missions without delay.

Capt S. Walker of Top. Bureau will furnish
you with Five Hundred dollars to defray the
most necessary expenses for which amount
you will account to Capt. F. G. and District
Army Officers on duplicate Voucher.

You will keep the Major Genl. Commanding
posted with regard to your whereabouts
so that any order may reach you without
delay. You will apply to the Quartermaster
for Transportation.

(Signed) J. H. H. H.
Chief
Lt. J. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.

CH
Lt. J. and cliffs rep-
ort as to the prog-
ress of Fortification
now being erected:
Nov. 16/63 Wiblets Bluff.



Engineer's Office.
Vicksburg Bluff, La.
Nov. 16th 1863.

Lieut. J. R. Lindsay }
Lt. Col. St. Paul. }

I have the honor to submit the following
report of the progress of the Fortifications under creation
at Vicksburg Bluff, La.

The parapet between the Alexandria- and the New
Orleans- roads has been raised two feet higher than the
original height.

The high ground immediately in front of the N. E.
corner has been excavated about eighteen inches in order
to effect a better command.

The Curtain between the Lunette and the S. E. corner
has been completed.

The Curtain fronting South is completed to within
175 feet of the river.

A Magazine 8' x 10' has been constructed.

The Lunette and adjacent Curtains have been raised
from 1 foot to 18 inches, in order to give a better cover
to the Terrepaine.

The laborers are now employed in
completing the remaining parts of the work, which
consists of 150 feet of parapet which will complete
the Curtain fronting South, the raising of 150 feet of the
parapet west of the Alexandria road, and the raising of
about 300 feet of the parapet south of the New Orleans road.
Owing to the hardness of the ground and clearing of

Stamps, it will require about ten days to complete
the work.

I have the honor to be
Yours most obt. Servt.

Edw. Sandeliff
Lieut. + Engineer in Charge

Mr. Am. Bernard
Aug 7/64
at Ed. Lawcliffe

Relative to the letter
under his charge.

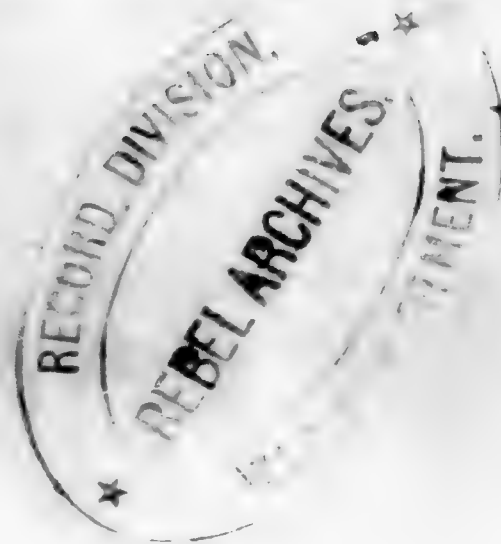
(4427R)

Reply forwarded
for the informa-
tion of Major Gen
Mansfield

Ed. Turner
adg

Aug 7. 64

1000 2 Aug 10/64



Mouth of San Pedro
Jan. 7th. 1864.

Captain,

I have the honor to report that
no work could have been performed during
the cold weather. The men & animals suffering
greatly from the cold wind. I worked the Negroes
during the forenoon at the north end of the
cove. It was that several of them are now
sick. The black-tops I am glad to say have
disappeared from this place and I sincerely hope
to be relieved of such men at work under
my charge & be relieved myself. Yesterday
the fire from the house adjoining
the commissary & was not timely notice being
given of this same. It might have destroyed a
great deal of the stores and implement.

Indeed, the two Negroes are escaped
the timber & sails from here and will be
down as soon as the morning comes.

With such a force, if the weather permit
I will soon complete the work at this place.

I have the honor to be
Captain your most obt. ant.
Edw. S. Sideliff
at a large in charge.

Capt. J. S. Sideliff
Capt. J. S. Sideliff
Capt. J. S. Sideliff
Ten.

A. Rachel
Ed. Combs

RECORD DIVISION,
REBET ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Y^e J^r Line of the Sabine
Tribute to Bluff San
Nov 16th 1863

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl
Houston, Texas

Sir

In accordance to
instructions received I hereby have
sent the report of Lieut. Sandcliff
the Engineer Officer in charge of
the fortifications at this place,
and have to add that a great
deal of labor will be required
to remove the timber on ground and
around the fortifications, and barracks
platforms, and magazines (Barracks)
have to be erected or an incise
road cut as contemplated by Major
Kellieburg. I have ordered an
Engineer Officer to make a careful
examination and report on the
road said to lead from the
neighborhood of Orange to
Lake Charles which, if found
to be practicable, will probably
do away with the necessity of further
fortifying this place.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
D. Michael
Capt. Council

December 1st
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *December* 186*3*

to the pay of the

Chief Engineer, Office, Submarine

From the *1st* day of *December* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *March*

Pay *\$ 30.00*

To *your service*

Amount *\$ 30.00*

Chambers

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself...			1		50	00	50	00	
For myself for ... year's service,									
Forage—									
For...							8	30	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 1st day of ... and to the 31st day of ...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay...

To ... years' service,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage...

Amount...

Samuel C. Edwards

184

2

Public

W. A. C. Jones

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(2330)

Col. J. A. Churchill
~~Tr. Sup. Feb. 60~~

Requesting to be re-
titled in Co. B. 1st
and recommended
by Col. Phillips
for a Pension



Erge. der Offici
Galveston Mond 4^{te}
1863

I would be glad to
have the services
of Mr. Sandcliff,
please detail him
to report to me
at this place.

Respectfully

Adelbert

4/2

Col. J. Phillips,
Houston.

[illegible]

Camp Burnard, Febr. 16th 1863.

Sir! I. Convenient to you, I should be
very glad, if you would have the kindness to ask
Col. Sulakowsky, the Chf. Engr., to order me on
detached service to the Fortifications now under
construction on the coast, while the Brigade remains
in this part of the Country. Besides my great
desire of serving in the Engr. Dept., I might at the
same time gain information, which in the future might
prove serviceable to the Brigade.

Trusting that you will favor me in this
request,

I have the honor to be
your most Obedt. Servt.

Edw. Sandeliff

Lt. Col. Geo. M. Baylor
Houston, Texas.

5412
Sartell P. J.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5042	4177
2		6269
3		6365
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. J. H. Hall

Capt. Geo. W. Deane's Co Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston
Durant

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from
enlistment

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 91 Hdqrs First of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies F, G, H, and I. Captain Farnsworth's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 91 Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was afterwards assigned as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book marks

J. W. Harrison

Copy 1st.

S (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. J. H. H.
Capt Geo. W. Durum's Co. Cavalry.

Approved by _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 4 Feb* 1863

Enlisted
When *May 15* 1863
Where *Houston*

By whom *Durum*
Period *3 years*

Last paid
By whom *Capt Geo. W. Durum*
To whom *Co. 1st*

Remarks *Sick in camp
due for use of medicine
from May 16 to Oct 15*

*This company was organized at Madison, Texas, as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was the original as the
1st Battalion, Arkansas Brigade, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, S. O.
No. 81, Indian Territory, Texas, N. Mex. and A. T. on May 21,
1862, authorized the existence of a regiment of the number of
Captains Phillips and Houston, and as such appears
as might be assigned to the 1st Division, S. O. No. 81, Indian
territory, Texas, and as such appears in the muster roll of the
battalion, Arkansas Brigade, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, S. O.
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
which were assigned to the regiment, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, S. O.
of Tex. N. Mex. and A. T. on May 21, 1862, and as such appears in the
muster roll of the regiment, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, S. O. No. 81, Indian
territory, Texas, and as such appears in the muster roll of the
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as such appears in the muster roll of the
Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark:
J. W. Walker
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

O. J. Searll
O. J. Searll

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:
When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston
Durant

By whom

Bounty, \$ *50 00*

Signature

O. J. Searll

Remarks

This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry at Madison, Texas, in
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was
2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, and was organized as the
No. 11, Heavy Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. Dist. 21.
1862, authorized to increase to a regiment in the summer of
Captains Fennett's and Hemmick's companies, and some others
as might be assigned to it, except Fennett's company, which
to have never joined the regiment. The first company of the
battalion became Companies F, G, H, and I of the regiment,
Companies A, H and I were assigned to the 2d Battalion, and
which were assigned to the 2d Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dist. Madison's Regt. was
ordered by S. O. No. 40, dated March 1, 1862, to be
dated March 5, 1862. The company was assigned to the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry.

Book 1841

J. H. Nelkin
Copyist

343
Sawyer, James. H.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50425770	21
2	5844	22
3	5932	23
4	6015	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. H. Sawyer

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

7 mos

Valuation of horse \$ *160*, equipment's, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 8 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 30 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company F was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

H. H. Sawyer
Capt.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Ans. A. Sawyer

Capt H. S. Bowles
 The Mutual Company
 The V. Insurance

Aug. 27

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled

W. 1111

Wills, J.

By whom

Mustered into service

When

W. J. P.

By whom

Last paid

R. W.

I. W. 11

11. *Phragmites*

Revisita

"This Company was
 Reorganized at
 M... ..
 20... .. A... ..
 No... ..
 1860... ..
 Captain... ..
 as... ..
 to... ..
 Battalion... ..
 Company... ..
 which... ..
 of... ..
 around... ..
 dated... ..
 Regiment... ..

Book mark

DeBord

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jas. H. Sawyer
3rd Lt. } Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Appears on Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July Aug. 1862

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom

March 29, 1862.
Houston Tex
Capt. C. M. Mason

Period
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present in service
from Aug 24, 1862 to Oct 24, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the
2nd Battalion Arkansas Cavalry at Little Rock, Ark. A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was organized February 21,
1862, authorized an increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Hendon's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry
which were assigned to the regiment March 10, 1862. Company I was
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 10, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 80, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 31, 1862. The regiment was also known as Thompson's
Reg't Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Book mark

J. H. Boyd

24th. 1841. 20
24th. 1841. 20
24th. 1841. 20

24th. 1841. 20
24th. 1841. 20
24th. 1841. 20

Sawyer, J. H.

2^d Lt. Umat. 20. Sep. 20.

H. S. Bowler

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, very truly,
 C. H. C.

Head Qrs 4th Regt. Arz. Bn.

Special Order 3
No 112

2nd Lieut D. H. Sawyer
will proceed without
delay to Galazette, Texas and report to Capt
W. H. Wyatt for the purpose of assisting him in
organizing and organizing a Company of Cavalry for
the Regiment

By Command of
Lieut Col. D. H. Sawyer
W. H. Sawyer
Adj. 4th Regt. Arz. Bn.

Near Harroton Texas
July 28th 1864

U. S. H. Sanger.

Lt. Col. 4th Reg. 4th

In relation to his
assignment. also contains
Surgeon's Certificate of
disability &c.

File

Wm. H. Sanger

1st Reg. 4th

Regt. 1st

Regt. 1st

Regt. 1st

New Nassau Co. N.Y.
July 28th 1864

A. C. Jones,
Col. and Insp. Gen.
Boston, Pa.

Col.

In accordance with
your order of the 14th I hereby report myself for assignment
employing a Engineer Certificate showing my disability
for Field Services also enclose a copy of the order
relating to my
in the Post office & kept for some years. I have some
experience in the Army business.

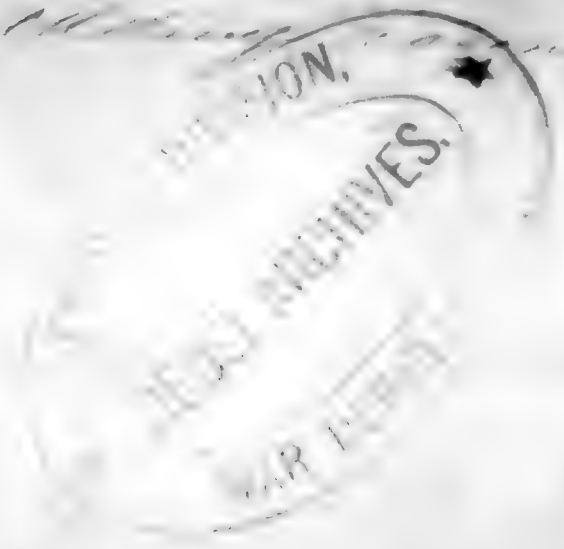
I am very respectfully
Yours very truly
J. H. Sawyer
4th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

on 1st

Sept 1812

L. S. Smith
Capt. Amherst Co.

Reporting that
the migration
of Swamp Swamp
is a capital
military position.



Swamp
Swamp

Camp Magruder

Clear Creek Harris County Tex. 5/1863

To Maj Gen J. D. Magruder
Commandant of Texas Co

Sir

It has it so far
the bearing of this application having under the
influence of certain passions which he could
not control placed himself in a situation that
renders his longer stay in this state not only
dangerous to his person but incompatible with
his wishes - owing to the fact that his family
are residents of this County and having in
consequence thereof expressed his desire to
resign his position as such Lieut. - I therefore
herewith enclose his resignation with the hope
that the same will meet with your approval
or that he receive from you such favor as
you may see proper to extend

Very respectfully yours
Chas. B. Bowles

H. B. Bowles.

Capt of Comdys attached
Mounted Company

U.C. no 5. Part II

A.C. P.G.O. Jan 7-1895

J. 209

Unattached Co -

4 Arizona Inf Reg Co



EXTRACT.

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department,
New Orleans, La. 3rd Nov 64

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 264

IV The Resignations of the following named Officers, for reasons stated therein, ~~are~~ accepted to take effect from this date. Subject to the approval of the President. With permission to report to Maj Genl J. James, Charlestown. S.C.

Det. Capt Jas H. Springer to Arizona Big

\$250

By Command of
GENERAL E. KIRBY SMITH,

Adj't Gen'l.

Shrewsbury Jan
Oct. 2 1854

2^d
Lt J M Manger
4th Regt Arizona Bns.
S. No 1. Jan 11
Ad 1900. Jan 7. 1855
Tender his res-
ignation

H. Q. Tamm. Miss. Sept 1.
Chippewa. Oct. 2. 1854.
Respectfully forwarded
R. L. Smith
General Command

Ad. 1900. Jan 3. 1855

Shenandoah La

October 24 1864

General

I would respectfully offer
my Resignation as 2^d Lieut of Cavalry
P. A. C. S. to take effect from date

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt Servt

James N. Sawyer

2^d Lieut 2^d Regiment Arizona Cavalry

To
Brig Genl H. R. Beebe
Chief of Staff

+ Sawyer, James H.

2^d Lt., 4th Regt. Ariz. Brig.

(Mexican)

See design no. 2493. 1864

See G.O. 5-4240-1865

P. 2.

VOUCHER No. *101*

Paid the *28* day of *February*

J. L. Smith

for books and paper

on the *1st* day of *February*

1865

9.00

9.00

W. L. Smith

The Confederate States, To

Dr.

On what account.

Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged	Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents		

Pay

For myself *27*

For myself, for

year's service

For

For

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received, nor charge, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the hours were actually kept in the service, and that for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and regularly performed the duties of my said appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional three years service; that I am not in arrears, to the Government, for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Government, on the day of *Sept 10 1864* *10 00 71*

day of *Sept 10 1864*
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

For

Amount

Capl E. C. Wharton
Sept 10 1864
10 00 71

5244
Sayres J. F.

Co. K, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44521836	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

545
Schulz H

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shultz Henry

546
Scott. Levi

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *54426-96*
2 *6813*

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Devi Scott

Age 34 years. Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Selton Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Selton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Selton

By whom

My Cousin

Period

3 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipment \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was organized as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company F, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, & D, No. 31. Highs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faussett and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Highs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Highs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was then known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Authored by

Captain

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re *Edw Scott*
Age 21 } Capt Henry Kennedy's Company,
Appears on } 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
years } Married Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for
Enrolled

Enrolled:

W. H. H. H.

W. H. R.

By whom

Mastered into service.

11-10-11

Where:

By whom

Last paid

By W.

1. The first of these is the fact that the

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *b* contents were determined by the method of Arar and Johnson (1977).

Remarks.

[illegible]

Book mark

Cellerose

Copy:

547
Seals. John

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51426651

2 4715

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Seals

Alt { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*
Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt H H Hall*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Valuation of horse, \$¹⁰⁰ 100; equipments, \$¹⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 41, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paugett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paugett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 41, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 41, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Alt
Grooby

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Seals

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$/w; equipments, \$/o/100

Present or absent

Remarks

*The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 43, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Attest

5248
Deary. W. M.

Co. 60, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421436	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W M Seay

Pr. } Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

by the government

To what use

186

Present

Present

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company C. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fannett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fannett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 14. Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Cellerby

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Madison

Tex

Wm. Dean

Bat. Co. C, Madison's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Jan

Remarks: , 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 200

A. A. Johnson

Copy

549
Sexton James R.

Co. D., Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426583
2 32476793

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

Signature

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James V. Sexton

Co. B, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Sept 25, 1862*

By whom *Capt. M. C. Williams Co. D*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

186

Last paid:

By whom *Reg. Inf. from enlistment*

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E and Hendrick's Companies and was ordered to have never joined the regiment. The four companies appear in the muster roll of the regiment as Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Attest

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Sexton

Co. D. 3 Regt Arizona

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *3212*, 1863.

Amount *\$1.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *575*

Wm. Ballance

NET

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3

Ark

J. R. Sexton
Co. D 3 Regt. Ark

Name appears on a

Register*

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Where and from what cause

, 186

Amount of money left \$1,000

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Number of certificates

32/2

1862

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled by the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from reports furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 5, page 218

W. H. Collins

(285)

285

550
Shackelford Thomas.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426867

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date:

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Thomas Shackelford

As } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Belton Oct 1, 1862

R J Porey

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Belton Nov 1, 1862

M Porscan

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$150 186

Present or absent \$20 100

Remarks: Not stated

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Parusian Rangers Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of Captains Paugette's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paugette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 49 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. C. 2004

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Tex

T. B. Shackelford

C

3^d Regt Az Bde

Appears on

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks

Discharged

(864)

L. E. Jones

Copyist

551
Sharp. Nathaniel

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426866	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Sharp

Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. G. Cook

1371

Nathaniel Sharp

Pt.

Age -

Appears on

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.
When

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what I need

Valuation of horse \$150.00
Present or

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Alt Gröbly

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *Magoffin* *Sgt*
Arizona Brigade

N. Sharp

Port Helms Co (Arizona Brigade)

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

16 Oct, 186*2*.

Date of payment

25 Oct, 186*2*.

by whom

J Magoffin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 457

L. E. Jones

✓ 532
Sharp. William

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50496800</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S William Sharp

Pl. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Better by

Dec 1, 1862

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Better

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.

Dec 1, 1862

When

Better

Where

May 20, 1862

By whom

3 yrs or this war

Period

Valuation of horse, \$150 100 equipment, \$20 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and first organized as the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies, A, B, C, & D. Madison's Arizona Brigade, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, H, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Autograph

✓ 753
Sheibler. C

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426430	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. Sheibler

Ref. | Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

May Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Farnett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and is the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

Shields John

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shields John

533
Shepherd, William

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50425994</i>	2	
2	<i>6078</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

W. J. Porter

S (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Wm. Shepherd
Pvt. | Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 25

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt H. S. Bowles

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what times

Present or

Remarks

Present
Joined as substitute for
J. M. Foster.

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and was organized as the
No. 31. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862. authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fraunce's and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fraunce's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Wm. Shepherd
Private

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. N. Shepherd

Private, Capt. H. S. Bowles Co., Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

January & February

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 25
Galveston

1862.

Capt. Bowles
War

J. S. Sellers
Oct. 31

Present or absent:

Remarks: Due for use of arms from
date of enlistment.

Present

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
No 41, Heavy Artillery, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
Captains Paquette and Hendrix, and was organized as the
as might be assigned to the regiment. The company appears
to have never been in the regiment. The company appears
which were assigned to the regiment. The company appears
No 41, Heavy Artillery, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
dated March 31, 1862. The company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 41st Regiment Artillery.

Book mark:

Shepherd

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Phillips Sep.

William J. Shepard
Capt. Co. of Capt. Noble Co. (Phillips)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Int. Quotrd + anemic	
Admitted	Sept 1st	
Returned to duty		1863
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed	30 days Sept	186
Died		1862
Remarks		186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 170

W. H. Johnson

556
+ Shields John

Co. E., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50426633	2
2	1723	2
3	112853382	2
4	8797	2
5	7814	2
6	824184	2
7	4634	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

John Shields
(Capt. H. ...)

Age 40 years.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll No. 1

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862
 Joined for duty and enrollment Nov 1, 1862

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

W. L. Brown

Oct 25, 1882

Where

San Antonio Tex
Capt N H H

Hy wien

Capt N N Hall

Period

3/20 or was

Valuation of horse, \$ 175
Remarks: 100; equipments, \$ 75
100

Remarks:

*This company was successfully designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, 2d Battalion, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Marion's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 28, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Pauretti's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Pauretti's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 83, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 10, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albany

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

John Shields

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.
Age 40 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$175

Present or absent: 100; equipments, \$75.00

Remarks

This company was subsequently designated as Captain
Heller's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade-Mustered Partisan
Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No 81, Hider's Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81, Hider's Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 60, Hider's Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

S

3

Ariz.

*John Shields,
Capt. Arizona Regt*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Capt. Killam

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Oct. 6

186

Period of sentence

Transferred

When

Feb 7 186

Where

Police Jail

When released

By whose order

Remarks

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf, page 43

J B Dowd

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Received of the
Parole of the
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, Louisiana.
Received of the
Parole of the
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, Louisiana.
Received of the
Parole of the
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Number of roll

33; sheet

Approved

(Confederate.)

Original

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

47; sheet

(2000)

Alaska

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped within the Dept. of the Gulf during
the month of April, 1864

Roll dated

Where captured

186

When captured

Remarks

1865

Number of

101

New Orleans, La.

(639)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who had been at New Orleans, La., while on parole at the house of relatives, from April 1 to July 1, 1864.

Reported

186

Where captured

When captured

When released

186

Died

186

Cause of death

186

Number of

Locality

Remarks
others
by
their
life
No
at
port
were
that
as here

Remarks

Number of

185

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Shields

Co. B. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donalsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. G. Gadsden

Copyist.

1371

Shields John
Put. Philip of Texas Gov.

2/20/18

Boat Mark

Philip 3rd Cav Texas
John Shields
Rank, Pl Co. Philip 3rd Texas Cavalry
Complaint, Felony Remitted

Admitted June 29th, 1863,

To St. James, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La

Ret'd to duty July 28th, 1863.

Deserted 1863.

Disch'd from service 1863.

Sent to G. H. 1863.

On furlough 1863.

Died 1863.

Remarks Returned to

Protest Sheriff

Ward

La. Reg. No. 10; H. No. 1214, Page

J. H. Stewart

(10)

(10)

Copy

537
Shilling, John. G.

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	6519	2
2		6570	3
3			4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John C. Shilling
Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Manning Braskey
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Manning Braskey Williamson Co.

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs or there as

Value \$100 100 00 25 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faincent's and Hendrick's companies and such others as have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 86 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 80 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

11162024

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John C. Shelling

Co. B. { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization, named above
for

for Sept 25-10 Dec 31-62
Enrolled:

Enrolled:

When

Where Cunningham, Dec. 25, 1862

By whom *Capt M. J. Williams*
 Mustered into service: *3 yrs 6 mos*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By wh. ...

To wit: . . .

Valuat.

Present: or absent:

Remarks

• This company was organized as Captain
McKee's Company at Maricopa, Arizona as Captain
John Hanger, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Volunteers and Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Madison, Republic of Texas. Company was first organized as the
No. 81 Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and was first organized as the
1st authorized to increase the number of companies A to D S O
Captains Fawcett and Hordless. The date February 21,
it might be assigned to Captain Fawcett and such others
to have served under the Captain Fawcett and such others
battalion became Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Company A, B and C were formerly independent companies of the
which were assigned to the regiments. Independent companies of the
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona dated March 1, 1862. No. 81 Hdqrs. 1st
assigned by S. O. No. 81 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of T. 1st
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.
book mark:

book mark.

Will Green by

538
Shoot. Lafayette.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421136	20
2	6712	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *1* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. Lafayette Shook

Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*
Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt. H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*; equipments, \$ *60*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, and D, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 30, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Alfred [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Lafayette Shott

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

(42)

Albrosy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Tex

Shoot

Co. E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Wade

Copyist.

()

1371

Shoot - Laffayette

Co. 4. 3rd Batt. Ariz. Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1301 page

Dated - Feb. 17 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)
E Madisons 1st

M. D. L. Shoot
Capt Co E Madisons Regt.
Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863

To Feb. 29, 1864

When paid Mar. 22, 1864

By whom paid W. Cooke

Amount \$217.93

Remarks:

Tex Cav.
Cloth Pd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 443

W. H. Davis

549
Shultz, Henry

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50425820

2 3904

3 3493

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. S. Schulz

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mich 29

, 1862.

When

Where

Mar 29

, 1862.

By whom

Galveston

Period

7 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$100

Remarks:

equipments, \$200

* This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies, A, B, C, D, S. O.
No 51, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paugetti and such others
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 48, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

S. A. Boyd

Copy

S (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Hoping Security

Age *31* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich 24 June 30 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of property *\$100*

Remarks

This company mustered into service at *Madison* *Tex* as the
Regiment of *Madison's* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
at *Madison* *Tex* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
No. *1* *at* *Madison* *Tex* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
1862 authorized by *the* *Gov* *of* *Texas* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
Captains *H* *and* *J* *and* *K* *and* *L* *and* *M* *and* *N* *and* *O* *and* *P* *and* *Q* *and* *R* *and* *S* *and* *T* *and* *U* *and* *V* *and* *W* *and* *X* *and* *Y* *and* *Z*
as *the* *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
to have been *the* *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
battalion *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
Companies *A* *B* *C* *D* *E* *F* *G* *H* *I* *J* *K* *L* *M* *N* *O* *P* *Q* *R* *S* *T* *U* *V* *W* *X* *Y* *Z*
which were assigned *to* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
of *Tex* *N* *and* *A* *and* *M* *and* *March* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
assigned by *S* *at* *Madison* *Tex* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
dated *March* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*
Regiment *of* *Madison's* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862* as the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav* *Tex* *1862*

Book mark:

J. A. Taylor

(632)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry Shultz
Ont, Capt. H. S. Bowler Company
Appears on Mounted Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July-Aug, 1862

Roll called:

When

Nov 27, 1862

Where

Houston
Capt. C. Mason
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from en-*
To what time *listment*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*
Leave for 5 days

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion A. J. Madison's 1st Cavalry, No. 1, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. East Texas, and was dated February 21,
1862, authorized to increase in a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment,
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. East
Texas, No. 1, and was dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

560
Silliman. A. M.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57496494

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Madison's Ariz.

A. M. Sulleman
at Co. C Arizona Brigade

appears on a

Register

and Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

March 1, 1863.

April 26, 1863.

May 11, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 51

(225)

J. M. Williams

Copy

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. M. Silliman

Capt. James Martin - Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above

for C^o 31/1862 108628 1863

Existed:

When

Where

By witness

Perini

Lost mail:

By w

To the

Press...

Remarques

[illegible]

Book mark

Callbrook

Cryin'

Trucks No 20E

A. M. Silliman

Sergeant Corral

Field No. 11/63

§ 181 ²³

B. 3. 181 ²³

Form No.

Verify that the within is

11 M Lilliman
314 1st Regt. Mass. Infantry
Virginia Brigade
aged 23 years, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
dark eyes, dark hair, and by
Texas
day of
and was mustered
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

was last paid by
day of
The following amounts to
of money paid to
for travel, allowance for traveling from
to
furnished

Monthly Pay 80
of enlistment, (at the rate of
Total amount paid 80
Total amount due 80

Twenty Dollars 87/100
being contribution from 8/62 to 8/63

There is due him Fifty Dollars Bounty under
Act of Congress, never having received the same
Signed at New York City, N.Y. April 1st 1863

Commanding Company (C)
Witnessed by a commissioned officer (practitioner), or by some one

No. 59.

To

A. M. Williams

I or pay from the _____ day of _____, 1861, to the _____ day of _____, 1861, being _____ months and _____ days.
 I or pay for traveling from _____ dollars per month.

For your information...

dollars per acre

For pay to ...

and 2' 10" per inch.

[Faint handwritten notes or markings]

1000 ft. or 15 per mile.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic of the paper.

... to the

0.2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 10

1920 to 1925, 0.1 to 0.2

1000

في ١٤٠٠

For (a) $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, not drawn to scale.

... 1991

Product for Clothing over 100000.

75006

RECEIVED OF
C. S. Army, this *Twenty*
hundred and *two*
cents, in full of the above account

day of Jan

Ass't Quartermaster

۱۵۶۸

dollars and ² cents, seven

Wieder

Number 10
Captains

A. H. Williams

361
Simpson James.

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421438	2
2	7002	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box Mark:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

James Simpson
Ref. Capt. P. H. Thompson

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named at

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Jan 11*

Roll dated Camp, Baylor Colorado

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 1, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

No

Value:

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

Altrosky

(Confederate.)

S

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

James Simpson
Plt, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1* 1862

Where *Lampasas Tex*

By whom *James Nash*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from Government*

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ *160* equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was ordered by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Albrosy

762
Sims A. W.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421433	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Q. W. Sims

Det. Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 15, 1862
Houston

Capt Martin
was

My Sanders

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached with a group
for the company

* This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C & D
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex N Mex and was dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and in the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

James
James
1st Capt. James
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Quemous</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 15</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Dec 22 for 30 days</i>	, 1862
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1

W. Johnson

(200)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Tex

Sims

Pvt Co. C. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

1371

Copyist.

576
Sims. W. R.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421432	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Co. 31, 1862 to 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Verona

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

by the officers

To what use

Co. 31, 1862

Present

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company C Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Artillery Brigade with four companies A to D S O
No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Book mark:

Attest

Copyist.

564
Skinner William M.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51471010	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: _____

Signature _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William H. Skinner

Army's Company,
Arizona Brigade.

△ . . .

A:

Company Muster Roll

of ...

for

Enrolled

W...

White

By whom

Mastered into 874.6

When

Where:

By whom

Last paid

By wils

To which

Valuation: 1/1/2007: 1.00

Present or ... \$ 50.00

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

Ullrich

NO. 22

50426810

1961

Recapitulation Slaves 2 Lt
Present

(CONFEDERATE)

W. M. Skinner

2nd Lt. Co. C. 3rd Regt.

Appears in

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1 1863.

Date of ... Nov. 1

1862.

M. Gorda

Captain

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Oct. 14

Paid the *28* day of *February* 186*6*

To *2d Lieut Wm M*

Thomson *Co* *C. M.*

From the *1* day of *November* 186*6*

To the *28* day of *February* 186*6*

Pay,

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount,

The Confederate States of America,

To *2^d Lieut. Wm. McMiner 6th Co.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>2^d Lieut.</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service.	<i>November 1</i>	<i>February 25th</i>							
Forage— For horses,									
							<i>360</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent from duty during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of pay part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I received and legally held the appointment and did my duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, and was actually in the service of the Confederate States during the whole of the time charged, and that the last known to me was from

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wm. E. Wilk* *2^d Lieut. Wm. McMiner*
this *25th* of *February* 1863 the sum of *Three hundred & 00/100*
Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.
To *Wm. McMiner* *260*
Forage.
Amount *360*

W. McMiner
2^d Lieut. Comp. 6th Co.

567
Smith Andrew G.

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5142 1589
2 6953

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

See also:

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Andrew G. Smith
589, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.
San Saba Tex
Capt Turner
3 yrs in the war
Pay from enlistment

Valuation of horse \$100

Remarks: equipments, \$25.00

*This company was designated as Captain
Turner's Company and Company D of Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade and four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Authroly

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Andrew G Smith

3^d Sgt. } Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Baylor Colorado*
co Ly

Muster-in to date *Jan 1, 1863*
Joined for duty and enrolled *Jan 1, 1863*

When *Nov 1, 1862*
Where *San Saba Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*
Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. *200*
Value *200*

Remarks *25.00*

*The company was organized as Captain Turner's 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade, mounted the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade, mounted the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment
No. 3, 1862. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona. The company of Captains Patterson and Henderson, and some others, to have been sent to the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade, mounted the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment
Company A of the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade, mounted the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment
which were assigned to the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade, mounted the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona. The company of Captains Patterson and Henderson, and some others, to have been sent to the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade, mounted the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment
dated March 20, 1862. The company of Captains Patterson and Henderson, and some others, to have been sent to the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade, mounted the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albrosy

✓ 362
Smith Charles. C

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

5042616
6175

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank MARK A.

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Chas C Smith

3 Sgt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Age 42 years.
Appears on Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Nov 1, 1862

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse \$ 250
100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pauett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pauett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 46 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank H H H:

Attest
C. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Chas C Smith

3 Sgt, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

For what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Present or absent:

Remarks

250

Foot equipments, \$ 5.00

Not stated

The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Cavalry, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 61, Hdqrs 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have been joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank

Cavalry

Smith. George

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426220	*
2	2591	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index Name

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George Smith

Rank { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *William Brasher*
Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *William Brasher Williamson Co*

By whom *Capt R W McKee*

Period *3 yrs or thereabouts*

Valuation. *150* *100* *30*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Aziz, dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Aziz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Ullb. 1016

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

George Smith

1st, Co. B, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 25 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where Training Brasby Williams Co Ky

By whom Capt M H Keays

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation \$ 100

Present or absent \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was organized as Captain
Moffet's company 2d Battalion 4th
Volunteers. Company D, 3d Battalion
Madison's Regiment, Texas. A company was first organized as
No 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and authorized its increase to a company by the
Captain Phoebe's and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Company F, 1st Battalion of the
battalion became companies E, F and G at the reorganization
of Tex. N Mex and was assigned to the 3d Battalion of the
1st March 1862. The company was also known as Phillips
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Authenticity

Copies.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd. of Pens. Commrs.
(Source of communication.)

G. W. Smith

(Name.)

Co. D Madison's Tex. Cav.
Reg't
Major's Brig.

Not found as above.

George Smith, Pvt.

Co. D, Madison's Regt. Texas
Cav. (also served Co. B, 3
Batt. Arizona Brigade.)

Age 21 years.

Enl. Sept. 25, 1862.

Pres. or abs. not stated
on Dec. 31, 1862 roll, last
on file.

No fr. of war record found.

7/13/15

F. L. V.

H. F. L.

20

G. D. no
nothing add found
12/20/00
H. F. L.

(Attach this end.)

W.H.H.
July 14, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one George
Smith (name G.W. Smith not found),
Private, Company D, Madison's Reg't
Cavalry (also called Company E,
Battalion Arizona Brigade), U.S.A.,
aged 21 years, enlisted September 28,
1862. His name appears, without regard
to presence or absence, on the
company roll dated December 31, 1862,
lost on file. Nothing additional rela-
tive to him has been found.

H. J. Ham

The Adjutant General.

508
Smith. James. H.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry:

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426652	20
2	6720	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James H. Smith

Orl. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*
Nov 1, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. N H Wall*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *500* 100; equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company E, Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fauett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 29, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank rank:

Albrosby

Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith
1st, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25-10 Dec 31 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500

Present or absent equipments, \$60.00

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade; and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D, S. O. No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Black ink

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Madison
3 Car
Madison

J. H. Smith

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of detailed men in the service of E. H. Cushing
& Co., at the Post of Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

Houston

1865.

By whose order employed

W. H. Smith

Order No.

Date

Par. *XV*

Date of certificate of Examining Board

1864.

How employed

186

Remarks: *He is now at the*
detail as a sutler. He
located on the ground
of his company in the
Spaulding work.

Book mark:

(155)

W. H. Smith

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Ten

James K. Smith

3rd Regt. A. Bys

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

Discharged

H. E. Jones

Copy

Smith, J.H.

Pvt, Co E

Madison Regt

Subject:

detail extended

Title of record: S.O.No.102-23

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ Walker

Date: Dec 21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith - J. H.

Co. A. 3rd Batt. Ariz Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1300 page

Dated - Feb. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Smith - James Mort

Co. A. 3rd Batt Ariz Brig *Jy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1301 & 1302
page

Dated - 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

I *Madison* *Ariz.*

James H. Smith
Adj Co A, Arizona Brigade

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1, 1863.

To

April 30, 1863.

When paid

May, 1863.

By whom

Smith

Amount

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 461

J. M. Williams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

3

Brig

James Hart Smith
Pl Co. A. 3 Regt - Arizona Brig

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1863

To Feb. 28, 1863

When paid Mar. 25, 1863

By whom J. Harrison

Amount \$ 47. 60

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 368

J. Harrison

Copied.

Vou. No. 107 ABST 2nd Qr 186 3rd

James Hart Smith

Private - Cavalry

Paid the 1st day of May 186 3rd

\$ 24 00

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *James Hart Smith*
Private in Co. A of *Company 3rd Battalion* Regiment of *Arizona* *Regular* Volunteers

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build			When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
<i>James Hart Smith</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>24 years</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>160 lbs</i>	<i>Slim</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 20th 1862</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Capt. H. H. Hall</i>	<i>1 year</i>	<i>Sept 1st 1863</i>	<i>Dec 1st 1863</i>		

REMARKS: *He is detailed as quartermaster with Special Order No. 1 for duty with*
provisioning establishment connected with 1st Division. He has drawn clothing in
San Antonio, Tex. paid last by Capt. H. H. Hall at Houston, Tex. pay for services of horse
up to Sept 25th 1863. \$47.50.
I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *1st*
Co. East Tennessee Regiment.

Done, *Sept 26th 1863* — Signed: *H. H. Hall, Capt. 1st Co. 1st Regt.*

The Confederate States, To *James Hart Smith* Dr.

1863	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> , 1863, to <i>22nd</i> of <i>April</i> , 1863, being <i>Two</i> months and <i>22</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month,	<i>24 00</i>
<i>April 22nd</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>22</i> days, at 40 cts. per day,	
	For pay for traveling from <i>San Antonio</i> , place of enrollment, to <i>Houston</i> , place of mustering-in, <i>100</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile,	
	For pay for traveling from <i>Houston</i> , place of discharge, to <i>San Antonio</i> , place of enrollment, <i>100</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile,	
	For Clothing allowance,	<i>24 00</i>
	Amount,	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	<i>24 00</i>
	Balance paid,	

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *First* day of *May*, 1863.

Wm. C. Smith QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *Houston, Texas*, this *First* day of *May*, 1863, of *James Hart Smith*, C. S. Army, *Twenty four* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *C. G. Jones* (Signed Duplicates) *James Hart Smith*
Capt. C. G. Jones Lt. Battery

Voy. No. 328, ADST. 10th 1863

James H. Smith
Lieut. Col. 3rd Regt.
Arizona Brigade

Paid the 25th day of March 1863

\$ 47 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of James H. Smith
A Private of H. H. Hall's Company "A" 3d Regiment of Virginia Brigade

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION					Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Feet	Inches	Weight	Complexion	Age			When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
James H. Smith	Private	5	10	140	Dark	21	Kentucky	Farmer	Oct. 25, 1862	James H. Smith	Capt. H. H. Hall	1st to 2nd	Capt. W. B. Nick	Dec. 31st/62		Fifty Dollars

REMARKS: The said James H. Smith is detailed as a cook in the 3d Regiment of Virginia Brigade, and is entitled to the bounty of twenty dollars for enlistment.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters,

Camp

On East River

Dated February 26th, 1863

Signed

H. H. Hall, Capt. 3d Regt. Virginia

The Confederate States,

T. James H. Smith

DR.

1863	For pay from 1st of January, 1863, to 28th of February, 1863, being 2 months and 28 days, at \$12.00 per month.	24 00
Feb 28th	For use of Horse and Arms 59 days, at 40 cts. per day.	23 60
	For pay for traveling from _____, place of enrollment, to _____, place of mustering-in, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile.	
	For pay for traveling from _____, place of discharge, to _____, place of enrollment, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile.	
	For Clothing allowance.	8 47.60
	Amount.	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	47.60

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 25th day of March, 1863.

Thompson Garrison
Capt. A. J. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED

James H. Smith

25th day of March

1863

Capt. Thompson Garrison, H. H. C. B. Army.

Forty-seven

Dollars and

Forty

cents, in full of the above account.

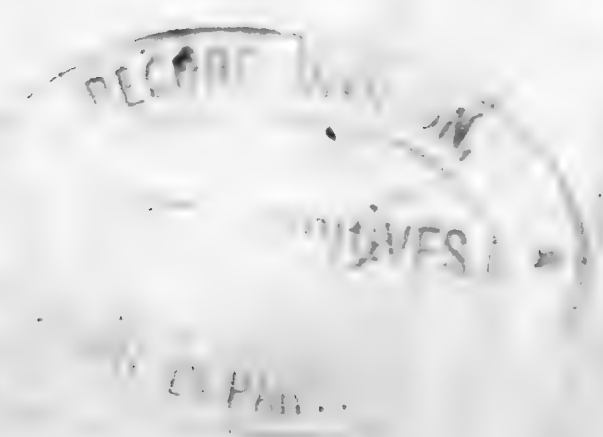
WITNESS

Thompson Garrison
Capt. Garrison

(Signed Duplicates)

James H. Smith

I have been thinking
 of you very much lately
 and wondering how you
 are getting on.
 I hope you are well
 and happy.
 I have been very busy
 lately but I will write
 to you again soon.
 Love,
 John



No post ordered
 Rec. at the office

for John Smith
 c/o J. B. Co. - Aug. 1897

London, July 19, 1863
Yr. Capt. W. P. Turner,
A. A. Genl.

Sir:

The undersigned, Contractor for the
Printing and in charge of the
Printing Department of the
Army of this Military District
would respectfully represent
that the services of Private
James Horb Smith of Co. A.
3rd Battalion Arizona
Brigade, are absolutely ne-
cessary to enable him to per-
form contracts and execute
orders for said printing; and that
it is impossible to procure work-
men in the ranks of civil life.
I do trust that said Smith
will be detailed for such purposes
at the pleasure of the District
Headquarters.

C. M. Lane

Houston, Texas
Sept 26. 1864

E. H. Cushing & Co
Publishers of Houston Telegraph
5.144

Requesting detail of
Private J. H. Smith of
Co. E. 1st Texas Cav.

H. J. Dist. Texas
Houston, Tex.

Approved & respect-
fully forwarded to
Det. H. J. Walker.
Wm. J. G. Long

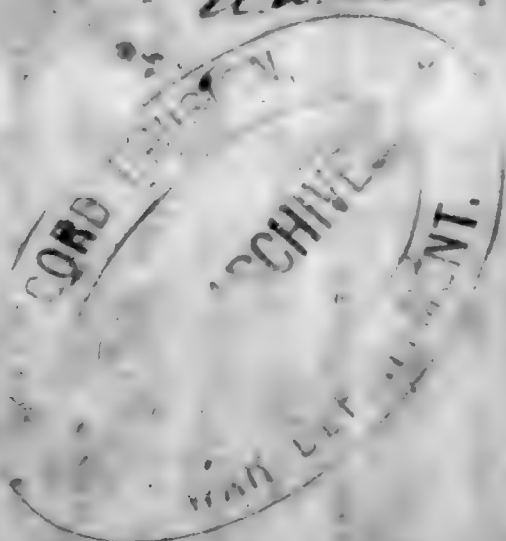
7831

3 Tex. Cav. Ariz. Brig.

Ad. Gen. J. H. Smith
Shreveport La. Oct 1864
Respectfully returns. The
detail will be made
upon compliance
with the act of
Congress of the 17th
July 1864.

By Command of
Genl. C. H. Smith

Genl. Williamson
a. a. Genl.



R. E. CUSHING. H. W. CAVE.

R. E. CUSHING & CO.,

Book & Job Printers

STATIONERS.

HOUSTON, TEXAS.

Are prepared to supply Orders for

Army and General Printing.

Blank Books, Binding, Ruling, &c.

In any amount, at the shortest notice. Our
stock of paper is large, and our facilities
for adding to it unequalled.

HOUSTON TELEGRAPH.

DAILY, per year. \$12 00
THU-WEEKLY, per year. 8 00
WEEKLY. 4 00
Advertising 10c. per line, each insertion.

Address, E. H. CUSHING.

Houston,

Sep 26th

1864

To the Commander in Chief, Dep't,
Department of the Texas Troops

Sir We have in our employ J. H. Smith
of the Madison Regt. engaged in public print-
ing. All details from Regts falling out of
this District having been ordered to their com-
mands, we respectfully solicit a continuance
of this detail for the following reasons
We find it impossible to procure enough
printers to do the public work except from
the Army. There now in our employ are skilled
in the kinds of work now required. We know of
none in this District who could be
detached to fill the places of those we now
have. The increase of work caused by the
establishment of Agencies for the Treasury
and Post Office Departments in Marshall
ships us to solicit all the favors possible
in the way of details

Hoping a favorable reply we have
to have the very respectful, Yours obd servt,
R. E. Cushing & Co.

11/13 2

25

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. H. Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General E. M. I. County, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armed Forces of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, but will remain in the United States of America or under aid to the enemies of the U. S. until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand at Tallahassee, Florida
this 20th day of June 1865

E. H. Smith

Co. E 1st Regt. Arizona Volunteers

Smith. James. R

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426592	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James T. Smith
Co. B, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigad-
Texas Volunteers.
Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

for Sept 25 to Dec 31 1962
Enrolled:

Enrolled:

When *Sept 25 1922*
Where *Hammond, Ind.*

Where *Kenneth Brushy Williams Co. Ky.*
By whom *Sept 11 Dec 3 1862*
Mustered into service

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *by the same abolitionist*
To what use *to the same*

To what...

Valuation: 100
Present or future: 100

Present or future 100 25 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

1998

Curley

copying

570
Smith. S. C.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426113

2 6206

3 6249

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Base MARK:

See also

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Smith
Dugler Capt. Geo. W. Dugler & Co. Cavalry.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 of the organization, dated above,
 for *July 1862* 1-6 2
 Enlisted: *Many*
 When *Cal. Western* 186
 Where *Dutank*
 By whom *Byro*
 Period *Pay no form*
 Last paid *Collectment*
 By whom *Pay no form*
 To what use *Pay no form*
 Present *Pay no form*
 Return to

*This company was organized as the
 Regiment Texas Cavalry
 Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
 3d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, 1st Division, A. T. S. O.
 No. 31 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and organized February 21,
 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captain Faneall's and Hester's companies and such others
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Faneall's company appears
 to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the
 battalion became Companies F, G, H and I of the regiment.
 Companies A, B and C were Company's advanced companies
 which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31 Hdqrs. Dist.
 of Tex. N. Mex. and dated March 1862. Company I was
 assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs. Eastern Dist. of Texas,
 dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was organized as Philip's
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arkansas Brigade

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson
 Copyist

S

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. C. Smith
1st Reg't

Appears on *W. L. Smith* Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the *1st Reg't*

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: *May 1* 1863

When *May 1* 1862

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Durant*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid *Capt. J. Sellers*

By whom *C. J. J.*

To what use *Private*

Present *Private*

Remarks *Private was from May 13. 7862*

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
No 11. Hdqrs Dist of Tex N Mex and was organized at Fort Worth
1862, authorized its increase by the act of Congress of
Captain Phelan's and Henry's companies and sent others
to have been joined the regiment. The companies of the
battalion became companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. L. Smith
Cugler

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 10

186

Where

California

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50.00

Signature

S. L. Smith

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became known as B Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was assigned to the 1st
No 81. Heavy Artillery of Tex. N. Mex. and was assigned to the 1st
1861, authorized its increase to a regiment in the autumn of
Captains Paquette and Hendricks, and such others
as might be assigned to it. The company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The company appears
battalion became Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F of the regiment
Companies A, B, and C were the main independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment. The company appears
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. and was assigned to the 1st
assigned to S. O. No 60. Heavy Artillery of Tex. N. Mex.
dated March 22, 1861. The regiment was known as Paquette
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regt. Ariz. Brigade

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

1872

Smith. Wiley

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425817
2 5929

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Niley Smith
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lexington

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862
March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862

Where Lexington

By whom Lieut. C. M. Mason

Period 1862

Valuation of horse, \$600, equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Sub Co.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Maury Smith

Privt. { Capt. H. S. E. Co. - 1st Company
Texas Cavalry.

Age *49* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for *March 17 to June 30* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 17 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Reg'tl. S. H. H. H.

Mustered into service

When

March 17 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Reg'tl. S. H. H. H.

Last paid

By whom

Reg'tl. S. H. H. H.

To what use

Reg'tl. S. H. H. H.

Valuation of horse

100

Remarks

Discharged (over)

*This company was organized as Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion A Texas Cavalry with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 81 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fennett's and Hendricks's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Fennett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 98 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 98 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark!

W. W. W.

5045323

May 14, 1867 by special
order of your Hon. Hon-
est.

Smith William A

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042663	20
2	6721	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm A Smith

Pl- { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse \$200
and equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was organized as Captain Hall's Company, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company A, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Heodrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never entered the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 51, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3rd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Next page:

Callgroby

Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm A Smith

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 5 - 10 Dec 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan
Company E, Madison's Cavalry, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany Madison's Cavalry, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.
No 81, Hdqrs 1st Cavalry, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized the formation of a regiment by the addition of
Captains Placette's and Hendricks' companies and such others
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies appear
battalion because of the fact that Placette's company appears
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 10, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 10, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Philip's
Regiment Placette's and Hendricks' were 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank private

Albrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Wm. C. Smith

Wm. C. Smith

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks

1862

1862

186

186

186

186

Confed Arch., Chap. 6. File No 175, page 36

H. A. Johnson

Copy

Smithwick, J.-L.

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	53421191	20
2	6368	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date Made:

See also

S

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Dr. Smithwick
Capt Geo. W. Dumas Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

By whom

*Houston
Henricks
3 yrs*

Period

Last paid

By whom

Pa.

T. W. ...

...

...

1862 Paid 17 July

This company ... became Company H. Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
No. 81 Hodge's Arizona Brigade was first organized as the
1st at ... of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862. ... and Hendrick's companies and such others
as must be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's and such others
to have been joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81 Hodge's Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
ordered by S. O. No. 81 Hodge's Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. This company was also known as Phillips'
Regiment (Texas Cavalry) and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. McQuinn

Copyright

Smoot, Oliver

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426179

2 6271

3 6367

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Oliver Innot
Pot

Capt. W. D. Innot's Co. Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1-6 2

Enlisted:

When

May 3^d

186

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from
listments

To whom

Present

Remarks

This company entered service as Company H, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade and was organized as A to H S O
No. 61. Hiders Dec. 1861. Tex. N. Mex. and was listed February 21,
1862. authorized by the War Department in a report by the addition of
Captains Patterson and Hendershaw companies and sent others
as might be assigned from Company Patterson's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. For first company of the
Battalion because of the regiment. For first company of the
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61 Hiders Dec.
1861. Tex. N. Mex. 1861. March 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 61 Hiders Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
March 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 11th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Oleiver Smart
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 1862

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

May 3 1862
Erinnes Co
McCurry

Bounty, \$ 150.00

Signature

O Smart

Remarks:

This company was organized at Madison, Texas, as a part of Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, organized as for Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, A. B. and C. Co. No. 11 Reg't 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and authorized its increase to a full company by the addition of Captains Fawcett and Hendricks. The company appears to have never joined the regiment. The company appears to have become Companies B, D, F and G of the 1st Battalion. A. B. and C. were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the 1st Battalion, 1st Division, 1st Army of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The company was disbanded March 1, 1862. The company was the 1st of the 1st Battalion, 1st Division, 1st Army of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862.

Book mark

J. W. McKinnon

No. 98-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. F. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and will be occupied or otherwise occupied
from the expiration of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States

C. Lever H. Inwood

Prisoner of War

Done at Milliken, Ky
this 27th day of June 1865

Sneed. Robert

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

52426870

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Born Name: _____

See also _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert Sneed

17 } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
 Mounted Volunteers.

Age 17

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above

for

New & Dec. 1-62

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Luzon

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Nov 1, 1902

W. 18.1.

Letter Nov 1,
H. L. L. L. L.

Br. 2111

Lost paid

By w/

T. w.

Will, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581,

Present on

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

Albany

176
Songster Henry C

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30426868	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date Made:

See also

Confederates

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | TEXAS.

S Henry C Songster

Plt. Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Nov 2 Dec. 1862

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Value of horse \$1500

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Company
Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Parish's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, dated February 21,
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, dated February 21,
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, and D,
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, and D,
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862,
authorized its increase to a regiment, and that others
Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies, and that others
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist.
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz.
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Philip
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Authentic

577
✓
Sowell. Franklin

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421797	20
2	6864	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Date Mark:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Franklin Sowell

Q. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

named above.
Belton Tex

21 C. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1961

Where

Billon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustard into service:

When

Dec 1, 1942

Where

Le/ten

By whom

May 1901

Period

3/20/1911

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹²⁵ 100. equal, \$ ¹²⁵ 100

Remarks

*This company was successfully designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers (Company C-2); Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Machine Gun Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

AUGUST 8, 1901

Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were attached to the regiment by S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 90, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Arizona Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regular Arizona Brigade.

book mark:

Albany

578
Spicknagle. P. a

Co. C, Madison's Reg't.

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426450	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

Signature

C. S. Navy

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. A. Specknagle
Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct-31/1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

Coat No 89

This company subsequently became Company C. Madison's
Regiment. To the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
No. 81. Hogue Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and 17th dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauretti's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauretti's company of the
companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
of the N. Mex. and Ariz. Dist. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
created by U. S. No. 20 Hogue. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Aubrey
Copyist.

549
Spence. J. G.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58425818	2
2	5902	2
3	6009	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By name

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Spence
Pvt

Age 22 years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Minister

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862
Ch 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 27, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. J. Brown

Period

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G, and H, dated March 1, 1862. The four companies of the
regiment were assigned to it. Captain Faucest's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Post mark:

San Antonio

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. G. Spence
Capt

Capt H. S. Bowles' Mbl. Company
Texas Volunteer

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 24 to June 30*

Enrolled:

1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse \$100
Remarks: *4 horses & 100 equipment*

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, with companies A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains F. J. Smith and H. S. Bowles, and such others
as might be assigned to it. The two companies of the
battalion became Companies E. & F. and of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 30, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as "Pampano"
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. G. Spence

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Spence
Pvt. } Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mich 29

Houston

Capt. C. M. Mason

War

Pay due from en-
listment

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged for illness*
July 24, 1862 Special Order No 22
July 18, 1862 Gen P. O. Herbert (over)

*This company subsequently became company A. Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 6, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies F, G, H and I. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Ja Boyd

Copy.

50425109

Discharged and final
statement given.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)
Bowles
unattached
Cav

Texas

J G Spruce

Port Bowles Unattached
Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 July, 1862

Date of payment 31 Oct., 1862

By whom Jno S. Sellers

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 583

W H David

580
Spillers. D. E.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426178	20
2	6270	21
3	6366	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Days absent

See also

S (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

D E Shillers
Pol

Capt Geo W Durant's Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Durant*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom *Pay me from*

To what time *Indefinite* 186

Present or *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with two companies A and B. S. O.
No. 31. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21.
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Farnett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark

J. N. Kellum

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. S. Miller
 Tex.

Appears in *W. F. Howard & Co. Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization interest ab v
for

for

Enlisted:

When

Wheeler

By whom

Period

Last paid

By: William

To write:

Pres.

Remains

Due for ...
four days ...

• This company
Belmont, T. ...
Madison, R ...
Battalion ...

[illegible]

Book mark:

J. H. Kalkreuth

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas

Appears on Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co. *Fullers*
Bounty B.

Roll dated

Aug 22

, 1862

Apr 20-

124

50 00

100
Dr. G. S. Miller

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became (1) H Madison
Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Madison, Reimann, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Horse, with four companies A, B, C, and D.
No. 81, Hider Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. and was ordered to
then authorized its increase to a regiment and the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Hendrix, a company and with others
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies appear
to have been joined the original 1st U. S. Cavalry (1st
Battalion) Arizona Companies A, B, C, and D. The four companies
which were assigned to the regiment by independent companies
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. in Eastern District of Tex. No. 81
March 1902. The regiment was also known as "Hider"
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Horse.

J. H. Walker

581
Stacy. J. H.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426431	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Date Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stacy

Capt. James March's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C & D.
No. 61 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Capt. Fausett's and Hendrick's companies. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 16, 1862. The regiment was also known as *2d*
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the *2d* Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Aliborby

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Tex

Stacy

Sgt Co. D. 3rd Regt. Tex. Brig

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

1371

Copyright

582
Stafford, Louis P.

Co. G., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53426934	2
2	6998	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Place Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Louis P Stafford

Plt., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt - Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid By whom Paid from enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 50 equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Block mark:

W. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Louis P. Stafford

Pos. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Baylor Colorado*

Co Tex

Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No

200

Valuation of horse

\$30 100

Remarks

* This company was organized as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 30th Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade and was organized at Fort Huachuca, No. 81, Hodge Dist of Tex. N Mex. and was organized February 2, 1863, authorized its increase to a full regiment of the addition of Captains Hendrix and Hendrix's companies and that others as might be assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment which were assigned to the regiment independent companies of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 67 Hodge District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Celler

Copyist

583
Staggs Abraham

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50426798</i>	21	
2	<i>6865</i>	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Abraham Stagg

Pt } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Age 26 years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellton Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

Dec 1, 1862

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Maj Loucas

Period

3 months

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100 equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company C 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fayette's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fayette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Partisan Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Allenbury

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Abraham Stoggs

Age 31 years
Apprentice
Company, 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade
Cape Henry Kentucky

Company Muster Roll
of the 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade

for Nov 1 1862
Enrolled

When Oct 1, 1862
Where Bellton
By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service
When Nov 1, 1862
Where Bellton
By whom M. Freeman

Last paid
By whom
To whom

Remarks
Present or absent
Remarks

*This
Kennedy's
Partisan
Company
Madison's
No 81
Capt
as might
to have
battalion
Companies
of Tex
dated
Regiment
Book mark:
The 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade
Company, 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade
Cape Henry Kentucky
Nov 1 1862
Bellton
Capt Kennedy
M. Freeman

Albrosy
Copyist

584
Stanley, John. C

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5848 5819
2 5903
3 5992
4 6071

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Don't Mark:

See also

S (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Stanley
Capt

, Capt. H. S. Bowler Mounted Co.
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 10*, 1862
March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Wm. T. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *700* equipment's, \$ *100*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 6, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as 17th
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Post mark:

Stanley
Capt.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Dr. Stanley

Age 20 years. Capt H. S. Bayles Mtd Company Texas Volunteer.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for *March 24 to June 3*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company A Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Reg't was organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry on the 1st of May 1862. No. 41, Hays, Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 21, 1862, authorized its detachment to a company by the addition of Captain's Platoon and Hays, Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and others to have been attached to the 1st Battalion. This company appears to have been organized as Company B. H. P. and is of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment on March 1st. Company I was of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona. March 1st. Company I was assigned to the 1st Battalion. The company was known as Phillips' Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Copy

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John C. Stanley
Capt, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

Wages

Wages

By John

Period:

Last paid:

By _____

To π... ..

Pres.

References

[illegible]

Book mark

9882

Copyright

S

Confederate.
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Stanley
Capt. H. S. Bowles Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany 26 by 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Per

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present

Receives \$100.00

*This must be understood as the
Regiment of the 1st Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas. It was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade in 1861. It was then organized as the
No. 31. Heavy Artillery of the 1st N. Mex. Cavalry in February 1862.
1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Foxworth and Henshaw's companies, and each others
as might be assigned to it. Foxworth's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. Henshaw's company appears
in the muster roll as Company E. of the 1st Cavalry of the
battalion. Foxworth's company appears in the muster roll as
Company A. B. and C. were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the 1st Cavalry of the 1st N. Mex. Cavalry
of Tex. N. Mex. Cavalry, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 H. H. Co. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. C. Stanley
Capt.

Stein. Jacob

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50425821	20
2	5926	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE

See also

S

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Earl Steiner
Lieut

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 10

Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 14, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Walter B. Madison

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of, as might be assigned to it, Captain Fawcett's company and such others as have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 83, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Lat Boyd

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jacob Stein

Plt., Capt H. S. B. M. Company
Texas Cavalry

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, created at

for 1st Men 29th June 31 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 14 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service.

When

Apr. 14, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom

By the same

To what use

for it

Valuation of horse

100

Remarks:

Wound in leg (over)

*This company was organized at Houston, Texas, as the
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas, and was mustered into service
as the 2d Batta. of the Texas Cavalry, on June 31, 1862.
No. 10 Hqs. Dist. of Texas, N. M. & A. T. Co. was
last authorized to receive the same, and the same
Captains P. H. Mason and C. M. Mason, and such other
as might be assigned to the same, and the same
to have received the same, and the same
battalion became companies of the same, and
Companies A, B, and C, and the same
which were assigned to the same, and the same
of Tex. S. M. and were assigned to the same, and
assigned as S. of S. to Hqs. Eastern S. M. Co. was
dated March 2, 1862. The same was assigned to the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Batta. of the same.

Book mark

J. C. Boyd

(662)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

S. *Maxwell and*
Bowles & *Texas*

Jacob Stern
Pvt Capt Bowles Co Mr.
Oct. 2nd
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Dec 15*, 1862.

Died *Killed in Camp at*
Houston *Apr 22*, 1862.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *378*

L. E. Felt

Copy

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jacob Stein

Ant. { Capt H. S. Bowler - Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1/29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse 100 equipments 100

Remarks Killed in action (over)

* This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Infantry and four companies A to D. S. O.
No 81, Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Flanders and Hendricks' companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Flanders' Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 38, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 43, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

John Boyd

Copyist.

50675926

1917

Houston Texas
22, 1917

(CONFEDERATE)

S *made in the*
Bowles a Texas

Jacob Stein

Pvt Capt Bowles Co Mr-

Reg. 20th
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 15, 1862.

Died Killed in Camp at

Houston Apr 27, 1862.

Remarks

Ind. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 328

L. E. Felt

Copy

✓ 586
Stidham, James

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426935	20
2	6999	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Stillham

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
5th Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co. Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 years the war

No 100

Value 100 \$ 100

Remarks

* This muster roll is for the Company of Captain
Turner, 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, and is for the
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company of the
Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the
5th Battalion Arizona Brigade and first organized on January 21,
No. 51, under the name of Tex. N. Mex. and on February 21,
1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Francis and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain P. D. Turner's company appears
to have been among the first of the companies of the
battalion to have been assigned to it. P. D. Turner's company
Company A. B. and C. were of the independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment. S. O. N. S. Hays first
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. on March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. N. Hays, Eastern Sub-Inspector of Texas,
on March 20, 1863. The regiment was then called as the 5th
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Altavilla

(100)

Copy 100

S

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Stidham

Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

Nov 1, 1862
San Sabu Tex

By whom

Capt. Turner
3 yrs in the war

Period

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

186

Remarks

equipment, \$ 30
100

*This company was organized as Captain Turner's Company and Company D of Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Headman's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 82, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Albany

567
Stidham Zachariah M

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57426936	2
2	7000	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Does card:

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Isachariah M. Stillham

Age 20

(Capt P. D. Turner's Company,
1st Arkansas Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Jan 1, 1863

When

Where

Nov 1, 1862

By whom

San Saba Tex

Period

Sept 1862

No

Vol

Remarks

This company was organized as the
Turner's company and company. It was organized in 1862
Mustered for San Antonio and company. It was organized in 1862
Texas. It was organized in 1862
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the
No. 21 Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized in 1862
1862. It was organized in 1862
Capt. P. D. Turner's Company, 1st Arkansas Brigade
to 1862. It was organized in 1862
battalion. It was organized in 1862
Companies A, B and C were formed. It was organized in 1862
which were assigned to the independent companies
of Tex. N. M. and Ariz. It was organized in 1862
assigned to the No. 21 Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
dated March 1862. The regiment was known as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark

Albion

Copy

(Confederate.)

S Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Zachariah N Stidham
Co., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov* 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. East of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Alberty

No. 112

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major General C. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Marion F. Steadham
Prisoner of War

Done at Milliken
the 20th day of June 1863.

No. 172

I, the undersigned, Governor of the Territory of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Genl. Wm. Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department to Major General C. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of the West, and having given my
solemn parole of honor, that I would not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, under any pretext or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States

Marion S. Steadham

Done at Fort Smith,
this 2^d day of June, 1865.

Stidham Zachariah N

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stidham Zachariah M

559
Stillwell, Newton, C.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

52426869

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Newton C. Stillwell

Det. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec. 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Louisiana

By whom

R. B. Porey

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

M. J. Tourcan

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse: 1000

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade was first organized as the No. 31. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase by a regiment by the addition of Captains Fagnett and Hamilton's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fagnett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the command by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1st. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

U. S. only

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Tex

W. Stillwell

Co.F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Guede

Copyist.

1371

390
Strickland, George

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50426654*

2 *6719*

3 *44342100*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George Strickland

Plt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio's Tex*

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio's Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Calligraphy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George Strickland
Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt N N Hall

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Wm Mowcan

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$700, equipments, \$500

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

*The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mustered Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

C. Crosby

Confederate.)
Texas
Aug

Name *James A. H. H. H. H. H.*
 Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Appears on a

Roll
of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled
1865.

Roll
of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled
1865.

Roll dated _____
Remained _____

Remarks: *10-1-1*

• From an examination of the individual histories of some of the officers whose names are carried on this list, it was ascertained that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R & P 713357.

38

(153)

W. H. H. H.
Corporal.

Strickland, George

Pvt, Co. E , *3 Reg't Arizona* ^{*Car*}

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Sta. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to --

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

George Throckmorton
May (copy)

No. 1

San Antonio July 16 1865.

George S. Patton of C Company 5
Regiment California 1st Regt. Cal. Inf. U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

John M. ...
...
By John M. ... Major General

May 10 1865
...

1253

543
Sumner Edward B

Co. E., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426649
2 6716
3 46856811
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Signature

Sumner, E. B.

Pvt.,
Co. E, 3rd Regt. Ariz.
Brigade

Subject:

Transfer *t*

Co. H - 1st Regt. Ariz.
Special Order Number

192/13

Aug. 13 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edward B Sumner

Of { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Nov 1, 1862

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 yrs or War

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$600

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Print mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Edward B Sumner
Capt., Co. A, 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade.
Age 32 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When Oct-25, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt N N Hall

Mustered into service
When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom M J Moore

Last paid: Pay due from enlistment

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 200
Present or absent: equipment, \$ 60.00

Remarks: Stated

*The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Corps, E Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and Company A, 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Corps, Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the 3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Corps, Texas Cavalry, on Feb 21, 1862, at San Antonio, Tex. It was reorganized by the addition of No 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

7
Cubrosby

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

863

Received of the
Parole Commission
War Department
for the sum of
Six hundred and
no/100 Dollars

Number of

89; short

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Summers

Tex

Co. B. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
M. G. Gadsden

1371

Copyist.

\$ 210

Paid August 13th 1863

E. B. Sumner, Private Coth
3rd Regt. Cal., Arizona Bn.

From Mar 1 1863 to Jan 28 1863

Pay 3

We find here \$48.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *E. B. Sumner*

Private C. E.

C. S. Army.

3^d Regt. Ariz. Brig.

For Monthly Pay, from () 186 to () 186
being () months, at () days, at () per month,

*For use of Card from March 1st 1863
to June 28th 1863 inclusive being 3 months
28 days at \$1.00 per day*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

Received at Camp Sec this 13 day of August 1863
from *Capt. Geo. W. Maynard* of the Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty Eight Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. H. Power

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. B. Sumner

Richmond, August 13 1863

Personally appeared before me, *2^d Maj. C. S. Army* *E. B. Sumner*
Private C. E. Co. () *3^d* Regt. Ariz. Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now *west of the Mifflin*
that the above account, amounting to *Forty Eight* Dollars,
is correct, that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

Geo. W. Maynard
Capt. &c. &c.

Subscribed to me by Walter Reddick, Summer
Does appear to put more as well known to him
as a representative man
Acting Secretary, -

788

\$

Paid August - 15 1863

E. B. Summer

Co. E. 3rd Regt. Arizona Inf.

From 186 to 186

Pay \$0.00

W

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To E. B. Sumner

C. S. Army.

Co E. 3. Reg Arizona Inf

For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186
being months, days, at per month,

12 months

DOLLARS CTS.

50 —

Transferred to Co. H. 14. Reg
Accompanied by Walter Reddick Esq, Post Office
Department a well known and respectable
Deduct, due
from - Mrs. A. J. A. A.

Amount paid,

50. —

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 15 day of August 1863
from Major John A. A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Fifty Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now west of the Mississippi River
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,

Attest
1863

Stutes Frank

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stutt Frank

592
Stutt. Frank.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50425822	20
2	5924	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

Signature

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S
Frank Stutt
Pvt

Age *24* years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co. •

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 16*, 1862.
Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 29*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Mason*

Period *Mar*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry. *Madison's*
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

S. Bowles

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Frank Stutes
Int. } Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Age *24* years. Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 29 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:
When *Mar 29*, 1862.
Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. H. S. Bowles*
Mustered into service:
When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Houston*
By whom *Capt. H. S. Bowles*

Last paid
By whom *Regt. H. S. Bowles*
To what use:

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *See add. p. 104*
This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D, S. O.
No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 35, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 27, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. B. Ray
Capt.

NO 22

50123324

176

May 11 by special or-
der of Gen. L. Wright

374
 CERTIFICATE "OF" DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case
 of Frank Stuts

a private Capt. H. B. Bowles

to Reg't of unattached
Texas

Head Quarters 1st Texas
 Houston May 17th 1861

Major General

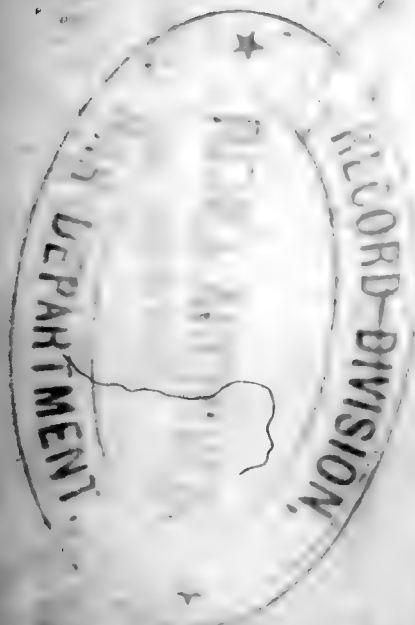
Wm. 7/116

The Adj. Genl. directs
 that private Frank
 Stuts of Capt. Bowles
 Co. Mounted unattached
 be discharged from
 the service on account
 of disability

By order of

Genl. H. B. Bowles

Geo. R. Wilson
 a. d. c.



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

May 23rd

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

DEPARTMENT.

Private Frank Stutes
Borles Company, () of the 100th Regt. of Confederate States
was enlisted by
the Regiment of
on the day of 1862, to serve years; he was born
in the State of
years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Gabriston
May 13-1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private Frank Stutes of
Captain Borles Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par 1134 p. 243, and directions on Form 2, p. 260 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Splenitis
& dropsy resulting therefrom

Asst. Surg. Gen. Col.
Cmty Mil Dist Gabriston

J. H. ... U.S. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 19 day of May, 1862 at Gabriston
Asst. Surg. Gen. Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added

Town County State

(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Co.

Reg't of

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186 . . .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Franklin D. Smith, of Captain
Samuel Company, (), of the *1st* *Regiment* of Confederate States
, was enlisted by _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in the State of _____, is
_____ years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form _____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private George B. Shales* of
 Captain *1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Here consult par. 100, p. 450, and directions on Form 12, p. 260 Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Epilepsy*

7/20

En: Huma Col

Any and all Other Persons

J. H. Smith, M.D., Surgeon.

Demanded them

day of

From

1862, at

Flutration

Col. J. H. Dyer Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier is to be addressed may be here added.

l'own—

1. nearly —

(DUPLICATE)



394
Sutton. Nicholas

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50426799	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Full Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S Nicholas Sutton

A } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$25.00 equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies. The four companies of the regiment were assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Albany

595
Sutton, Pickles

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426937
2 7007

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Nichles Sutton

Pr. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*
Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co. 2nd

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863
Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 1, 1863

When

Where San Sabg Tex Nov 1, 1862

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

No of times 100

Value of horse 140 100
Remarks: 30 100

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 21, 1863 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Phocott's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain E. J. Turner's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The muster roll of the 3d Battalion became Companies B, C, D, E, and G of the regiment which were assigned to the regiment on March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, dated March 1, 1863. Company I was dated March 26, 1863. The number was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

U. S. Army

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Stickle Sutton

Ad, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *140*

Remarks: *100 equipments \$ 30 100*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Turner's Company, and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D, S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Partisan
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Best mark:

W. G. Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Madison's

N. J. Sutton

Art. Co. G Madison's Regt.
D. S. E. W.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of Service:

From Sept. 1

To Feb. 29

1863

1864

When paid Mar. 15

By whom paid W. Cooke

1864

Amount \$ 144 80

Remarks: Fed Cav.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 1443

W. H. Davis

2001

Copies

576
Sweeney, E. L.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1 57426435

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. L. Sweeney

Pl. / Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Jan 1, 1863.
Houston
Capt Martin
war

Enlistment

Front

*This company subsequently became Company Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized at the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized at the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 51, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21.
1863 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Farnett's and Headman's companies and that others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 51, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 51, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Alberty

597

Tardy. J. E. A

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421863</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J E A Jardy
Rt. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Belton Tex
Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$800, equipments, \$2500

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies, A to D, S. O. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies, were ordered to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Riders, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was ordered by S. O. No. 10, Riders, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Alberty

378

Tardy, John. A

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>32426871</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *9*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John A Tardy

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 1, 1862
San Antonio
Capt Leuscar

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse

100

Present or absent

*

*

100

Remarks

* This company was organized at San Antonio, Texas, as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Cavalry, Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on February 21, 1862, authorized to increase to a regiment, and such officers as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, dated March 1, 1862, and by S. O. No. 20, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 20, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then assigned as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

book mark.

Attest

Copy

Jacob Waulder, Judge
Advocate Genl. Court Martial

San Antonio, Aug 14, 1865

S.O. 33 p. II. ~~July 2/65~~
July 2/65

File

Transmitting herewith
proceedings of the Court
in the trial of John
A. Tardy, and

suggesting a
adjournment of the sessions
of the Court until the
first of March.

Respectfully
Hornet July 1 '65

I would most respectfully
recommend that the sugge-
tion made in the within letter
be adopted.

[R31]

Respectfully
H. A. Hornet

S.O. 275 P. 14
Aug 64
S.O. 33 p. II
S.O. 33 p. II

Office General Court Martial,
San Antonio, January 14, 1865.

Colonel: -

I have the honor to transmit the proceedings of the General Court Martial sitting at San Antonio, in the trial of the case of Private John A. Tandy, 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade, for the mission and action of the Major General commanding.

The Court also desires me to state that there remains for trial the case of Corporal Sangster, sent before the Court by Brig. Genl. Slaughter. The prisoner in this case is now sick, and some time will elapse before he can be sent from Austin to this place for his trial.

As there may, and probably will, be other cases, and as the officers composing the Court are all stationed at San Antonio, the Court by leave to suggest, that the Major General command adjourn the sessions of the Court Martial

until about the first of March, at which
time they can again meet and dispose
of the cases before mentioned, as well as
such others as may be, in the mean time,
brought before them.

This suggestion is
respectfully made by the Court, in the belief
that such a course will not, under the
circumstances, be detrimental to the
service.

I have the honor to be, Col.,
very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Jacob Trudger
Judge Advocate

Supt. Col. Thos. M. Ince

G. A. G.

Adj. Gen. Dir. Ince

Houston

Invoice No 312. C

Merch to John A. Smith

at 2000 1/2 per cent

283 32
100

Paid March 1st 1863

Ca. 3 Texas
Angina
Bry

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

John A. Sady
a *Private* of Captain *Henry Kennedy* Company (B) of the
Albion Regiment of *Albion* Brigade, born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *26* years, *5* feet

7 inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes, and by *occupation*
a *clerk* was enlisted by *Major M. Gartin*
at *San Antonio Tex*, on the *8th* day of *Sept* 186*2*
to serve *in the war* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *entering*

the service of the Confederate States
of America

The said *John A. Sady* was *not* been paid
to include the *time* day of *enlistment* 186*2*, and has
pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him *Twenty four dollars 50*
expenses from *Houston Tex* the place of discharge, to *San Antonio Tex*
the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Sixty two dollars & two cents for clothing*
He is indebted to the Confederate States *nothing*

on account of *nothing* Dollars

Given in duplicate at *Houston Tex*, this *10th* day of *March* 186*3*

Henry Kennedy
Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from *1st* of *Sept* 186*2*, to *1st* of *Oct* 186*3*, being *12* months and *30* days, at *10* Dollars per month, *7320*

For pay for traveling from *Houston Tex* to *San Antonio Tex* being *245* miles, at *10* cents per mile, *2450*
for 18 days at 10 cents per day *1860*
for clothing *6202*
Balance paid *7333.32*

Received of *John A. Sady* of the *U.S. Army*, this *10th* day of *March* 186*3*, the sum of *Eighty three Dollars* and *33* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

John A. Sady

WITNESS *John A. Sady*
Capt C. S. C.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practical, or some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

549
Fate Hickman

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51426321	20
2	6594	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lickman, T. C.

Co. B, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 25 - Dec 31-62*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Leaving Brushy Mountains, Tex*

By whom *Capt. M. C. Lee 3 years war*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of ... \$100 ... \$250

Present at ...

Remarks:

This company was organized at ...
McKee's company ...
Madison's Regiment ...
No 61 Hvy. Div. of Tex. N. Mex. and ...
authorized its increase ...
Captains ...
as might be ...
to have never ...
battalion because ...
Companies A, B and C were ...
which were assigned ...
of Tex. N. Mex. and ...
dated March 2nd ...
dated March 2nd ...
The regiment was ...
as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Back mark:

W. C. Lee

Copy.

600
Late James

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421465	20
2	2539	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Bugler } James Tate
 Age } { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
 years. { Mounted Partisan Rangers
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *January 1938* named above
Texas

Muster-in to date
 Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When

When *Sept 25, 1862*
Where *Brushy Branch*

By whom
Period
Value

Value: 100 175 100 875 100

Remarks:

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark -

Copyright

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Age _____ years.

Appear: 11

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

for Sept 25 1862 3/1862

Enrolled:

When

Where *Linnæa*, *Brucke*, Sept. 25, 1862

By whom Capt. M. C. Mc 3 yrs or war
 Mustered into service

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By what *reg. line* *green* *resistant*
To what *...*

Valuation of 100 shares, \$ 1.00
Present or future, \$ 2.50

Present: or absent:

Remarks:

* The company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, M. I. Cavalry, 1st Division, Company B, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade with four companies. A. M. B. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized an increase to a regiment by the addition of two more companies. Captain Farnsworth's company and such others as might be assigned to it. The first company appears to have never left the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and was designated as Company A. B. and C. The former independent companies of the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862, and assigned to S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Algebra

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Tex

Tate

Pvt Co. D. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

N. Gaede

Copyist.

1371

661
Late James.

Co. G., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426939	20
2	70003	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Tate

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado

Co. Tex

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Jan 1, 1863

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs in the war

No. of

200

Value

160

2500

Remarks

* This company was organized as Captains Turner's, Captain and Company D. & H. Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company Madison's Regiment Texas (see)
Madison's Regiment Texas cavalry was first organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade & 1st four companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ

Book mark:

W. H. H. only

Copy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L. Tate

Pl., Co. D, | 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
| Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 600 Equipments \$ 75 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's company and Company D of Madison's Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, & D, No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Attest

602
Tate, Thomas

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tate, James

603
Late Thomas B

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30426801	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas B Tate

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellair Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellair

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellair

By whom

May Louison

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse \$2600, equipments, \$2000

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hedrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book MARK

Alberty

624
Taylor Francis M.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50426843*

2 *48021476*

3 *249235*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 27 years. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears: L

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Bellevue

By whom

Bapt Kennedy

Mustered into service:
When

When

Nov. 1, 1862.

Where

Bellon

By whom

in Pouscar

Last paid

By w...

By what
To what

Valuation of house 1/00 100
Present or 11/1/11 100

Present on _____ 11/1/50
Remarks:

Remarks:

[illegible]

book mark:

Albrosky

Confederate

Mahoning Co

Texas

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,
during the 10 days ending August 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Franklin,
Texas, August 20, 1865.

Date of arrival

Aug 10, 1865

Description:

Age 20 ; eyes

Complexion fair

hair fair

feet

inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Number of roll

5

Copied

T

(Confederate.)

Francis M. Taylor
Capt. Medicine Regt.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office
Fort Bowie, A.T. Sept. 21, 1865.

Brigade Major

Division or Army Green

Where served La 1st

When arrived at Ft Bowie 7.1.1865.

Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair eyes Blue

Hair Lt 31

Remarks Disposition despondent

S. Taylor

605
Taylor J. M.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426373
2 6783
3 6773

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

J. M. Taylor

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3

186

Where

By whom

Eximus
McClary

Bounty, \$ 50 00

Signature

J. M. Taylor

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies. A. B. H. H.
No. 61, Hedges Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fancett's and Hendricks' companies and such other
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the
regiment became Companies E, H, Y and J of the Arizona
Brigade. A. B. and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment. I was
No. 61, Hedges Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. W. Wilkinson

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Taylor

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 18 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

Where

May 3
Grand Lo

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrd

Last paid

Pay due from

To what : me

Giles

From . . .

Bevington

Revised

This company was organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Artillery Brigade in the 1st company. A. J. D. S. O. No. 11. Regt. (Inf. of Tex. N. Mex. and Adj. Gen. S. O. No. 11. Regt. authorized its increase to a regiment on the addition of Captains Farrant's and Hendricks' companies and each others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farrant's company and each others to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G and H. The four companies of the 1st Battalion were formerly assigned to the regiment of Tex. N. Mex. and Adj. Gen. S. O. No. 11. Regt. confirmed by S. O. No. 60. Hqrs. Eastern S. O. District of Texas, dated March 31, 1865. The company was also known as Phillips Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Artillery Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

Copyright

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Taylor
Appears on Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan & Feb* 1863

When *May 3* 1863

Where *Grimes Co.*

By whom *McLary*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid *Capt. J. C. Shors*

By whom *E. J. S.*

To what time

Present on

Remarks *He touched and mounted*

*This company subsequently became a separate company in Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, & D
No. 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
later authorized its increase to a regiment of the amount of
Captains Paucett's and Hendricks' companies and was ordered
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's and Hendricks' companies
to have over joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G, & H. The four companies of the
Companies A, B, C, & D were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the 2d Battalion of Texas
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1st. No. 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
dated March 1st 1862. The regiment was assigned as Phillips' *Company I*
2d Regiment Arizona Brigade and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. M. Taylor
Copy

Taylor, Moses

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426522	20
2	6595	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

McKee Taylor

Dr. } Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kennedy Brushy*
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 25, 1862

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Kennedy Brushy Milliam Co.*

By whom *Capt. R. W. McKee*

Period *Sept 25 to Nov 11*

Valuation of *175* 100 *40* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Mounted Partisan Volunteers, Company H, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paunett's and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paunett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 4, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 30, 1863. The regiment was also known as Philip's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McKenzie Taylor

Age *21* years

Appears on

*First Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept 25 to Dec 31-62

Enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Lawrence, Braxley Williamson Co Tex*

By whom *Capt McKee Taylor was*

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Value

Present at

Remarks

This company was mustered into service as a Cavalry
company at Madison, Texas, on September 25, 1862, and
was assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment. The
company was composed of 21 men, and was commanded
by Captain McKenzie Taylor. The company was
mustered into service at Lawrence, Braxley
Williamson Co, Tex, on September 25, 1862.
The company was assigned to the 1st Texas
Cavalry Regiment, and was mustered into
service at Lawrence, Braxley Williamson Co,
Tex, on September 25, 1862. The company
was composed of 21 men, and was commanded
by Captain McKenzie Taylor. The company
was mustered into service at Lawrence,
Braxley Williamson Co, Tex, on September
25, 1862. The company was assigned to
the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, and was
mustered into service at Lawrence, Braxley
Williamson Co, Tex, on September 25, 1862.

Book mark:

McKenzie Taylor

Copy

657
Taylor, Robert

Co. B., Madison's Reg't.
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51426369*

6180

6272

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. Taylor
Cpl

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 3

Where

Estimes

, 186

By whom

McBary

Bounty, \$ *50 00*
¹⁰⁰

Signature

R Taylor

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, a unit of four companies, A, B, C, & D, S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies A, B, C, & D, and the independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862, Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson
(copy)

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert Taylor
Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3

Where

Drummers Co. 186

By whom

McLaurie

Period

3 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. S. Clifton

To what use

Oct 31 1862

Present

Remarks

Left in company
from May 10 to 25 1863

* This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 81. Hdqrs. (part of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Hootch's companies and that others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 88. Hdqrs. (part
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 60. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment 1862 and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

Taylor. Wilson

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5844.6293

2 6107

3 6148

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

J
Wilson Taylor
Sgt., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Enrolled: *Aug 22*, 186*2*
When
Where *May 3*
By whom *Grimes Co*, 186
McCurry
Bounty, \$ *50 00*
Signature *J H Taylor*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
No 31. Hider's Arizona H. made, a
1861 authorized list of Tex N Mex and
Captains Paucott's and Hendrick's
as might be assigned to it. Captain
to have never joined the regiment. The
battalion became Companies E, D, P and
Companies A, B and C were formerly
which were assigned to the regiment by
of Tex, N Mex and Ariz dated March 1, 1862
dated March 20 1862. The regiment was
Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 31 Regiment Arizona

Book mark:
J H. Tillman
1872

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wilson Taylor
5 Sergt.

Appears on Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

186

Where

Grimes

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what

Indistinct

Present

Remarks

* This company was organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, as the
2nd Battalion, Arkansas Infantry, with four companies A, B, C, D, S. O.
No. 2, Hedges Dist. of Tex. N. M. and S. O. Dist. February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
as might be assigned to it. Company F, which appears
to have been assigned to the regiment, the company appears
to have become Companies E, H, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist.
of Tex. N. M. and S. O. Dist. March 1, 1862. Company I was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company L was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company M was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company N was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company O was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company P was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company Q was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company R was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company S was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company T was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company U was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company V was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company W was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company X was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company Y was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. Company Z was
added to S. O. No. 2, Hedges Dist. March 1, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment, Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wilson Taylor

2 Sept

Capt Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

186

3

Enlisted:

When

May

186

2

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. D. Sellers

To what use

See list

Present or

Remarks

about to leave. Due for 3 months
army from May 1st 1862 (over)

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
22 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 31. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21.
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fournelle and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fournelle's company appears
to have later joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 36. Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 46. Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 22 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

Copyist

Nov 22 50426198-1

to Feb 28 1969

609
Thompson George

Co. E., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20426658	2
2	6726	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George Thompson

Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or less

Valuation of horse, \$82.00; equipments, \$60.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company of Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank and file:

Attest

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George Thompson

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

When

Where San Antonio Tex Oct 25, 1862

By whom Capt N N Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Where San Antonio Tex Nov 1, 1862

By whom Maj M Loosan

Last paid: By whom: Pay discontinued

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 52 186

Present or absent equipments \$ 6 100

Remarks: Not stated

* This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Hunters, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark must:

Altkrosby

Thompson - George

Co. A. 3rd Batt. Ariz Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1301 & 1302
page

Dated - Oct. 17 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Thompson - G.

Co. A. 3rd Batt. Ariz Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1300 page

Dated - Feb. 12 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

610
Thompson Martin

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30426524	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Martin Thompson
Benben W. M. Keen
Arizona Bridge

Martin - Henry
 { Capt. Reuben W. M. Keis Co.,
 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
 Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Ago 2 3 years.

Age ... 15 years
Appears on ...
Company Muster-in Roll ...
...ed above.

Company named above

Roll dated *January 25*, 186*6*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

W. H. H.

By w. l. ...

1900

Y. 1. 1. 1.

Remarks

This company was organized as Captain McKee's Company at El Paso, Arizona Head-Quarters and Partisan Rangers Company at El Paso, Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Reconnaissance Troop, four companies A to H S. O. No 41 Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1898 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The other companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment March 1, 1898. Company I was of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1898. Sub-District of Texas, assigned to S. O. No 60 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Phillips dated March 21, 1898. The regiment was also known as Phillips Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Cell 6203 by

611
Thompson. Waddy

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5142635*

2 *9185*

3 *6279*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank NAME:

See also *J. F. Allen (Sub)*

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Naddy Thompson
Prof

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Henricks

Bounty, \$ *50 00*
100

Signature

Naddy Thompson

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D S. O.
No. 44, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Facett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Facett's company appeared
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies appear-
ing became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Philip-
p's Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. H. McKinnon

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Waddy Thompson
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Henricks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from
Enlistment

To what time

Present or

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
24th Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 31. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32. Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Muddy & Co
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 5 -

1863

Where

Houston

1862

By whom

Henricks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. S. Sellers
Oct 31 1862

To what time

Present on

Remarks: Discharged Nov
19 1862 by order of
Harrisburg & Sellers
(over)

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 61 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1st. Company I was
ordered by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2nd 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
Capt.

NOV. 21

50426279

1131

are substituted

612
Tompkins, Frank.

Co. E., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421111
1728

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Frank Tompkins

4- { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.
Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$175⁰⁰; equipments, \$60⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a Regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

THREE:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Frank Tompkins

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct-25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

In what time

Valuation of horse, \$175

Present or absent

Remarks.

100; equipments, \$60.00
Not Stated

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 40, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albrosby

No. 282

I, the undersigned, Pierre of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. St. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, under any exchange or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

F. P. Imp. Kins

Done at the ...
the 23rd day of June, 1865.
Houston Tex

Wm. Co. E. Madisons? Tex Camp

613
Torres Severiano

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50426659	20
2	6726	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Severiano Torres

Art. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862
Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*The company was incorporated designated as Captain Hall's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company A. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and four companies, A to D. S. O. No 31, Hdqrs 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faurer's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faurer's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark: MARK:

Callaway

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Severiano Jones
 Pvt. Co. 1st Reg't, Cav. / Te

23 years.

Age 2 3 years

Апрель 1911

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Oct 4*

Enrollment named above,
for Oct 25 - Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

51-ber

Where

By whom

Mustard into service

11. *Answer: 11*

By whom



11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847

1.

Valuation of horse \$

l'ensemble de la situation

References

[illegible]

RECEIVED

Albany

614
Torres Severiano

Co. E , Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Torres Severiano

615
Grant. Samuel

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 577-26370 | 20 |
| 2 | 6181 | 21 |
| 3 | 6274 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☐

Other VASE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Sam'l Frank
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

August 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 3, 1862

James
McGary

Bounty, \$

50 00
100

Signature

S Frank

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauettin and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauettin's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, A and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. H. McKinnon
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel Grant
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 11 Aug 2 1862

May 3 1862
Grimes Co
McBary
3 yrs

Pay due from
Government
Present

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion, Arizona Heavy Artillery, by the addition of
No. 11, Hedges, 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to 2 regiments, by the addition of
Captains Farnsworth and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnsworth's company appears
to have been assigned to the regiment. The two companies of the
battalion became Companies E and F and G of the regiment.
Companies A and B were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hedges, 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hedges, 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz.
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was assigned as the 2d
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, to the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book must

J. H. McKimmon
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Prof., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present by

Remarks

*Due for use of private
army from May 15 to 1866*

*The company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 2. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fassett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fassett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66. Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 68. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Back mark:

J. H. Hickman

616
Travers Middleton

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50426766</i> | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BOOK NAME:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J

Middleton Travers

Pl { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Better Tex*
Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100 equipments, \$ *2000*

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies, A to D, S. O. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, dated February 21, No. 31, Reg't. Inst. of S. O. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Reg't. Inst. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Reg't. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Allegory

617
Trevenia, Charles.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50423523 | 20 |
| 2 | 5905 | 21 |
| 3 | 5905 | 22 |
| 4 | 5905 | 23 |
| 5 | 5905 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Put *Travis*
Age _____, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Houston
Muster-in to date *Apr. 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 27*, 1862.

When _____
Where _____, 186

By whom *Houston*
Capt. M. P. Mason
Period _____

Valuation of horse, $\frac{1}{2}$ 100; equipments, $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, dated February 11,
No. 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11,
1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fancett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's and such others
to have never joined the regiment. The first company appears
in the list as Company E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 6, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

(186)

M. P. Mason
Capt.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James P. Bowles
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Tex. Volunteers.

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 1862*

Enrolled:

When

March 29

1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. J. P. Bowles

Mustered into service:

When

March 29

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. J. P. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

James P. Bowles

To what use

for the

Valuation of horse \$100 equipment \$100

Remarks

*This company was organized as the
Regiment T 125
Madison's Reg't, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion A. H. and was later organized as a Co. S. O.
No. 11, Reg't T 125, Tex. N. M. and was later organized as a Co. S. O.
1861 authorized to be raised in the State of Texas for the service of
Capt. P. Bowles, who was then in the service of the State of Texas,
as might be assigned to the service of the State of Texas, and was
to have been assigned to the service of the State of Texas, and was
battalion became a company, and was later organized as a Co. S. O.
Companies A, B, and C were formed, and were assigned to the
which were assigned to the service of the State of Texas, and were
of Tex. N. M. and was later organized as a Co. S. O. No. 11, Reg't T 125,
assigned to the service of the State of Texas, and was later organized as a Co. S. O.
dard, March 29, 1862, and was later organized as a Co. S. O. No. 11, Reg't T 125,
Regiment T 125, and was later organized as a Co. S. O. No. 11, Reg't T 125,
Book mark:

James P. Bowles

Copyist

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears in:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May & Aug. 1862

Existed:

Winged

Where

By _____

Регіоні

Last paid:

By Wm. H. L. Smith
To Wm. H. L. Smith

To the Honorable Secretary of the Navy

Pres. _____

Herbert

Mane.

[illegible]

Book mark

Large

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. Medicine

Sex

Chas. Trevino

Ensign, Bowles Co. Attached. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Syphilis condur.*

Admitted *Jan. 12*

Returned to duty *Jan. 12* 1863.

Discharged from service 1863.

Deserted 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks *15 months in* 186

Address *at*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

H. A. Johnson

Copies

678
Trijo, Catalino

Co. *E.*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>50421110</i> | 2 | |
| 2 | <i>6727</i> | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME:

See also

7 (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Catalino Trijo

Pt., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex
Nov 1, 1862
Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 28, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 yrs or less

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Cavalry
No 81, Hqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Pauget's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pauget's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 21, Hqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S O No 40, Hqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark made:

Attest

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Catalino Irijo

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Maj M Louscan

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent:

Not stated

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Albrosby

619
Tucker Calvin J.

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426523 | 2 |
| 2 | 6578 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Captain J. Tucker

Capt. Stephen W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 1862*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*
Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *William Brasher, Co.*

By whom *Capt. R. W. McKee*

Period *3 years or the war*

Value *100* \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Partisan Rangers. It was organized at the Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D, S. O. No. 4, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1862. Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and were dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as First Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

William Brasher
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William J. Tucker

Co. B, 8 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where *Sept 25, 1862*

By whom *Capt. W. J. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation \$ 100

Present or absent:

Remarks *Discharged from Company
The Brazos Falls Co Tex*

This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Infantry, Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Infantry, Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Infantry, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. 2d Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Phucett's and Hendrick's companies and with others as might be assigned to it. Captain Phucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38 Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 38 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. J. Tucker

620
Tucker W. J.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57426971
6190

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

See also 46 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. J. Tucker
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 5

Where

Arizona

By whom

McCurry

Bounty: \$

5.00

Signature:

W. J. Tucker

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, troops Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

W. J. Tucker
Mr. Geo. W. Surant - Co.
unattached Linc. Car

Application for transfer of
privilege of Surant and Depues
copy.

Respectfully referred
and recommended to
the Joint Committee
X of Debraay
Coe Committee

July 5, 1861

Sp. 10. 21

July 7



Camp. Durant July the 8th 1862
Col. Geo. H. Flournoy, Com Sub Mil Dist

Dear Sir

The Company to which I belong (Captain Geo W Durant
Cavalry unattached) exceeds the number allowed
by recent act of Congress and will I suppose be
reduced, I am therefore anxious to be transferred
to, Capt. J. Dupres, Company D, Debrays, M
Regiment. and would be glad if the General
Commanding should make an order to that effect
I am Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt

Approved

Geo W Durant, Captain
Com Com unattached Cavalry

G. A. Cook

2nd Lt Commanding Company H
Debrays M. R.

631

Turnlinson. John

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30426098 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

See also

T

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Tumlinson
Mad, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

listment

Present or absent

Remarks: *died at his home in*
Harris Co Texas January
15, 1863.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, & D.
No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and was dated February 21
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and F. The first company appears
to have never joined the regiment. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have become Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs Dist
Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. (Company I was
added by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

LaBoyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Madison

Test

John C. Sullivan

Col. - Houston, Tex. - Attached Register

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Unknown

Admitted Dec 2

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed Dec

, 186

Died

, 1862

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

A. H. Johnson

622
Tumell Jesse M

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426872 | 21 |
| 2 | 6872 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jerre M. Turner
Age 22 } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Bellton Tex*

Muster-in to date *Dec 1, 1862*
Enrolled: *Dec 1, 1862*

When *Nov 25, 1862*
Where *Bellton*

By whom *Capt Kennedy*
Mustered into service:

When
Where *Bellton* *Dec 1, 1862*

By whom *May' Rousseau*
Period *3 years the war*

Valuation of horse, \$130.00 equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment for the addition of the companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and when other companies were assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have been assigned to it. The last company of the 3d Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was assigned as follows: 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Albrosby

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jesse M. Turnell

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Bellows

By whom

Cap Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bellows

By whom

M. P. P. Carr

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Vaccination

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

*This company was organized as a Cavalry
Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Parish's Regiment, 1st Cavalry, Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Company F, Madison's Regiment, 1st Cavalry, Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Madison's Regiment, 1st Cavalry, Arizona Brigade, Mounted
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, 1st Cavalry, Arizona Brigade, Mounted
No. 11, Hays Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was mustered February 21,
1862, and placed in the 3d Cavalry, Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted
as might be assigned to it. Captain Kennedy's Company appears
to have never entered the service. The company appears
dissolved becoming Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were transferred to independent companies
which were assigned to the 1st Cavalry, Arizona Brigade, Mounted
of Tex. N. Mex. and was disbanded March 1, 1862. Company I was
disbanded by S. O. No. 4, Hays District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also disbanded as follows:
Regiment (Texas Cavalry) and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade

Book mark:

C. Aubrey

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

1 Tex

J. M. Turnell

3^d Regt Ala Bgde

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

30 days Fur

L. E. Jones

625
Turner Dan. F

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426240

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ian J Turner

Or

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 17

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado

Co Tex

Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 months

No of

100

Value

\$200

Remarks

\$4000

* This company was organized as Captain Turner's on Jan 1st 1863 at Camp Baylor, Colorado. It was organized as a company in the Arizona Brigade, Texas Cavalry, Madison's Regiment. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fannin and Hendrick. Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fannin's company was the first to have been assigned to the regiment. The last company which was assigned to the regiment was Captain I was assigned by S O No 10, dated March 1st 1863. Company I was assigned March 21st 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Attest only

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Don F Turner

Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or this war

Last paid:

By whom By the Government

To what time 1866

Valuation of horse \$ 200
Equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks

*This company was designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 51. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 55, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albrosby

620
Turner, Sam F

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, Sam F

655
Turner J. W.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50426374
2 6184
3 6276

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav

Texas.

J. H. Turner
Capt. G.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Roll dated

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, 8

Signature _____

Remarks:

Aug 22, 1862

May 3, 186

McCurry

100
J. H. Turner

[illegible]

J. H. Williams
Logan

J (Confederate)
 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
 Capt. Co. W. [unclear]'s Co. Cavalry.
 Appears in

Company Muster Roll
 of the [unclear] named above,
 for *July & Aug. 1862*
 Enlisted: *May 3, 1862*
 When *Grimes*
 Where *McBury*
 By whom *3 yrs*
 Period
 Last paid
 By whom *Pay the four*
 To what *enlistments*
 Present
 Remarks

*This company was organized as the
 Regiment, Texas, [unclear] Madison's
 Madison's Regiment, Texas, and was first organized as the
 2d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry, and was first organized as the
 No. 11 Heavy Artillery, Texas, and was first organized as the
 1863, authorized as increase of a regiment in the and then of
 Captains [unclear] and Henderson, [unclear] and [unclear]
 as might be assigned to [unclear] [unclear] and [unclear]
 to be [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 battalion [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 Companies A, B, and C were [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 which were assigned to the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 of Tex. N. Mex. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 assigned by [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 dated March 27, 1862, [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 Regiment [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark:
J. H. Kilbuck
 (612)
 Copyist

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Turner
Capt. Geo. W. Turner & Co. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

May 3 1862

Where

Verine Co

By whom

McBry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. S. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present

Present

Remarks *Due for arms from May 1862 to Feb 27 1863*

*This company, subsequently known as the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas, was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1862. It was authorized to increase to a regiment, and the addition of so many men to the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas, was approved by the War Department. The 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas, was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1862. It was authorized to increase to a regiment, and the addition of so many men to the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas, was approved by the War Department. The 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas, was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1862. It was authorized to increase to a regiment, and the addition of so many men to the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas, was approved by the War Department.

Book mark

J. H. Turner
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 1 1863 Sec.

James W. Sumner
Col. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Disease | <u>Diarrhoea</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>Jan 30</u> | , 1863 |
| Returned to duty | <u>Feb 2</u> | , 1863 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 3

W. J. G. Johnson

Copyist

No.

506

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Genl. Millican Lt

this 16th day of July 1865.

J. W. Turner

Capt. C. B. Madeline Lt

1st Caval

(J. W. Turner)

1626
Turner, Fleming, D.

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426881 | 2 |
| 2 | 6945 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A

See also

Turner, R.D.

Capt. Co. G. 3^d Sep. Cav.

and Brigade

~~R.D. Turner - 4,038~~

Co. 18 at 40 - 1864

P. 7
Regt - Co. 50 J. 1864 paid into Co. 91

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Phleming D. Turner

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 36

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Taylor Colorado
ce Texas

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Jan 1, 1863.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of

Value

Remarks

25.100

* This company was organized and designated as Captain
Turner's Company and Company in the Madison's Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company in Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade with companies A to D. S. O.
No. 81, Hays Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. Jan 1st dated February 21.
1862 authorized the organization of a company for such others
as might be recruited from the companies and such others
to have been recruited from the companies and such others
battalion became Company B. The four companies of the
Companies A, B and C were formed. Company I was
of Tex. N. Mex. and was assigned to the 3rd Battalion
assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hays Dist. of Tex. N. Mex.
dated March 21, 1863. The company was then assigned to Philip's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Reg. West Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albroy

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Phleming D. Turner
Capt., Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks

3 yrs or the war

Payable from commensurate
of service

186
125
100

*The company was successively designated as Captain
Turner's Company and Company D of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. H. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1861, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1861. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1861. The regiment was assigned as Partisan
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Curran

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

P. D. Turner

Capt.

Co. D. 3rd Regt.

Appears on

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 1

, 1862.

Remarks

M. Gads

Copyist.

April 23. 64

P. D. Turner, Capt. Co. C.
Madison Co. (Capt.)
Major's Brigade.

Receives his company

3 Tex. Cav



Hd 2nd Major's Brig

5N 667 Major's Brigade
April 29 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded
for more attention to
duty as change of
explains was

Geo. S. Johnson
Col. Comd. 1st

Hd 2nd Major's Brig
April 29 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Ernst H. Baylor
Col. Comd. 7th

Hd 2nd Major's Brig
April 29 1864
Approved & respectfully forwarded

Geo. S. Johnson

Col. Comd. 1st

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Ernst H. Baylor

Col. Comd. 1st

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Hd 2nd Major's Brig
April 29 1864

Respectfully forwarded &
approved - With the
recommendation that the
recruitment of the regiment
be accompanied by
an order for enrollment

J. R. Taylor

May 1st 1864

Hd 2nd Major's Brig
Shreveport La. May 4 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Ernst H. Baylor

Col. Comd. 1st

Vou. No. 1.

Paid the 25 day of July 1861

To Capt. J. S. Turner

for 100 lbs of sugar

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 25 day of July 1861

Pay

Forage

Amount

The Confederate States of America,

Captain J. D. Turner Co. B's 1st Regt. 40th

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| | MONTH | DAY | MONTHS | DAYS | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay—
For myself <i>as Capt</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>1864</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>560</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For <i>YEAR'S SERVICE</i> | <i>November</i> | <i>February 28</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | <i>8 50</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is correct and true, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged, that for the whole time I have been in my staff appointment, I actively and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department and I have been a commissioned officer in the Confederate States Army for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States Army.

Subscribed on any account, provided for by the Confederate States Army, and was found

and to the day of *February* 1865
Capt. Wm. B. Smith, Adj. Gen. 40th
February 28, 1865
Wm. B. Smith, Adj. Gen. 40th

By *James A. Smith*
 For *James A. Smith*
 Account *James A. Smith*

J. D. Turner
Capt. Comp. 40th

627
Tuttle J. W.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5042 6372

6182

6275

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

J. H. Tuttle

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*May 3
Grimes
McLary*

186

Bounty, \$ *50 00*

100

Signature

J. H. Tuttle

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (Company) H Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 31. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Capt. Fauett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Capt. Fauett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Company Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark

J. H. Tuttle

Copy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Tuttle

Capt

Capt Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McClary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

enlistment

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company H. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No 21 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21 1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnett's and Hendricks' Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 22 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1 1862. Company I was ordered by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Tuttle

Copies

Confederate,
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Little
Capt. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1863

Enlisted
When

May 3 1863

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. Sellers

To what use

Oct 51

Present

Remarks

*Went to Hospital
Died March 1864*

This company authorized to become Company H Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
No 11 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S O
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 10 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex and Ariz. March 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs Eastern S. O. District of Texas,
March 21 1863. The company was also known as Philip's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 11 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Little
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lee *Tex.*
James H. Little
Co. 13. Madison Regt.
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death.

186

186

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 165

W. H. Burdman

Original

628
Upchurch, J. M.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426376

2 6186

3 6200

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank

Signature

U

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Upchurch
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 186

Where

Essex Co

By whom

McLary

Bounty, \$

50 00
100

Signature

J M Upchurch

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 61, Headquarters of Tex. N. Mex. and was organized February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faurell's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faurell's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 60, Headquarters
of Tex. N. Mex. and organized March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60, Headquarters of Tex. N. Mex. and
organized March 21, 1862. The regiment was known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

U (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Frohman
Capt. Geo. W. Hearn's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay. for

To what time

disbanded

Present

Rank

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and was composed of A to H. M. O.
No. 31 Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was disbanded February 2,
1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Packer's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Packer's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. J. No. 31 Hqs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and were disbanded March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. J. No. 31 Hqs. District of Texas,
dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as 3d
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins
(612) Copyist.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Church
 Capt. W. M. Church, Cavalry.

Company **Master Roll**
of the organization and above
for

for

Jan 7 Feb

1563

No listed

Wb-113

May 5

186 2

Where:

Printed by
M. J. 3 18

By whom

375

Perini

37

Last paid

Capt. J. L. Sims

By w...



T. W. .

2.

1-1-2

1. ...

Reverend

160-77

20-11-1914

[illegible]

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

629
Vanwinkle, Andrew

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50426576

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Andrew Lawrence

Co. B, } 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25-1862 Dec 31-1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Sumner, Brushy Williamson Co Ky*

By whom *Capt M. R. Lee 3 yrs or more*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *By Department*

To what use

Value of arms \$ 100

Present of arms

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Infantry, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No 31 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Az. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 32 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Az. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas dated March 23, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Andrew Lawrence

670
Harrwinkle James

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426941 | 20 |
| 2 | 7005 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back VARS:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

36 { Capt. F. L. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 1, 1863*
Co Tex *Jan 1, 1863*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Person

No

Value: _____

Remarks

* This company was started by Thomas, company president, and his son, Mervin Harsham Rader, and is located in Texas County.

[illegible]

Book mark

W. Crosby

Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

James Harvinkle
Plt, Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted
When

Where New 1862

By whom

Lampasas Tex
James Harvinkle

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Payable from enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$140 186

Remarks Equipments, \$25 100

*The company was successively designated as Captain
Turner's Company and Company D 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D S. O.
No 61 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and was dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paquette and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paquette's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first company appears
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 61 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex. and was dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 61 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book number:

Callbrook

651
Vaughan, W. H.

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426437 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Does NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

672
Voltairis, Lorenzo

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425824
2 5906
3 5946
4 6080

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

2/ (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Lorenzo Vottarus
Out, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Winchester*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 16*, 1862.
May 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Mason*

Period *Nov.*

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the
battalion never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Chas Boyd

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Long. V. Cairis
But Capt H. S. Bowles' Mul. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 24 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Mich 24* 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt C. M. Mason*

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 24* 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt C. M. Mason*

Last paid

By whom *paymaster*

To what use *pay*

Valuation of *100* *100*

Remarks

This company was organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was organized as the
2d Battalion A. M. Hays' Texas Cavalry and was organized as the
No. 2. Hays' Texas Cavalry and was organized as the
No. 2. Hays' Texas Cavalry and was organized as the
Captains *Phillips* and *Headman* and was organized as the
as might be authorized that. *Phillips* and *Headman* and was organized as the
no have never been authorized that. *Phillips* and *Headman* and was organized as the
Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment on S. O. No. 40 Hays' Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and 4th. March 1862. Company I was
assigned to S. O. No. 40 Hays' Eastern Dist. of Tex.
March 1862. The company was also assigned to Phillips'
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment A. M. Hays' Brigade.

Book mark:

See Book

Copy.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lorenzo Volturis

Plat, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt M. Mason

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster

To what time

Disch'd

186

Present or

Present

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
as might be assigned to it. Companies E, F and G of the regiment
Captains Paucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

H. S. Bowles
Capt

W (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lorenzo Voltairis
1st, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *any & every* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 29, 1862.*

Where *Houston Tex*
By whom *Capt. C. M. Mason*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *J. D. Moore*

To what *Co. 1st Regt*
Remarks *none for use of arms*

*This company was organized as the first organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized as A to D S O
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized as A to D S O
M Battalion Arizona H. made a company as A to D S O
No 31. Hdqrs 1st of Tex. N Mex. and Arizona. It was organized as
Capt. authorized the company. It was organized as A to D S O
Capt. authorized the company. It was organized as A to D S O
as it might be assigned to the company. It was organized as A to D S O
to take place in the company. It was organized as A to D S O
Battalion, because the company. It was organized as A to D S O
Companies A, B, and C were formed. It was organized as A to D S O
which were assigned to the company. It was organized as A to D S O
of Tex. N Mex. and Arizona. It was organized as A to D S O
named by S O No 31. Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1863. The company was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

L. B. Boyd
Copyist.

No. 656

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or against the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 28th day of June 1863.

James C. Fox

his
Sorenzo Volturines
put a mark
Madison 24 Aug

Sorenzo Volturines

63
Norris William

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5042662 | 20 |
| 2 | 6724 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Voris

Plt., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex
Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse \$400

100; equipments, \$80 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pauget's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pauget's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Voris

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*
Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 500

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 24, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Auth: only

Vattarus Lorenzo

Co. A , Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Voltairis Lorenzo

Walker, R. A.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, R. A.

636
Walker R. a.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33426297

2 6111

3 6278

4 47242403

5 46861331

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Mark:

See also

H (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

R. A. Walker
H. A. Pl., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862
Enrolled: *Aug 25*, 1862
When
Where
By whom
Bounty, \$ *100*
Signature *R. A. Walker*
Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade with three companies, A to C, S. O.
No. 5, 10th Regt of Tex. N. Mex. and Amz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of
Companies Paucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H. The treatment
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex. N. Mex. and Amz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Arty. etc.

mark:
R. A. Walker
1862

2/

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By word

Period

Last paid

By _____

T. 1.

P.....

1.

[illegible]

Book mark

J. H. Johnson
Copy

24

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. A. Walker
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1st

Enlisted:

1863

When

Where

Apr 20

186

By whom

Director

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. C. Williams

To what time

Oct 31

Present or absent

1863

Remarks

Due to...
at 28th 1863. (handwritten note)

*This company subsequently became company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S. O.
No. 61 Hdqrs Dist of Tex N Mex and Ariz dated February 11,
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pascott's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captains Pascott's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
of Tex N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 2 1862. The regiment was assigned as Company
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker
Copyist.

NOV. 22.

50426278

1911

leave hand badly
shot.

Confederate.)

H. Madison, Cal. 74

111 111 111
Capt. Madison, 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

1864 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

8: sheet /

Continued

Continued

Copy

(Confederate.)

Dr. Martin's Care

A. L. Baker

Confederate Medicine Co. Va. Care

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, La., 22, 1864

Roll dated Order Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *See*

When captured *See*

Remarks

1864

Number of rolls

24

A. L. Baker

Approved

637
Walker H. H.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sr 2 Lieut | Sr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 2 6374

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Does Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N K Walker
Sgt 21, Capt James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Houston June 15, 1862*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *was*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Remarks *Present*
Elected from the 1st Co
2, 1862
Oct 31, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and first company as A to H & O
No 31, Heavy Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paquette and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paquette's company of the
1st Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 38, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Calligraphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Walder

Lt. Co. C. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

K. G. Gadsden

Copyist.

1371

Voucher No 36.

(No. 52---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 4th day of April 1863

W. H. Pracker

2nd. Lieut. Cavalry C. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, \$ 90

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90

3 Aug 1863
Ley

Madison Co.

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut N. H. Walker*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days | Dollars | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>One</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself..... | <i>March 1st</i> | <i>March 31</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For.....horses..... | | | | | | | <i>890</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in any way for the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for; that the whole of the time charged for is actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have not a commission or office for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *1st Lieut Walker* on *1863* day of

March at *Fort Smith* Arkansas and to the *1st Lieut Walker*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *1st Lieut Walker* at *Fort Smith* the sum of *890* dollars —

and I have in my possession the receipt of said amount.

Pay. *890-*

To.....

Signed Debitant

Forage.....

Amount..... *890*

N. H. Walker 2nd Lieut

Capt. Martinson 1st Regt Arizona Brigade

Waller John.

Co. E., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426615 | 2 |
| 2 | 4792 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:
See also

Waller - John

Co. A. 3rd Batt. Ariz Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1301 - 1302
page

Dated - Feb. 17 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Waller

Plt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled *Nov 1, 1862.*

When *Oct 25, 1862*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt H H Hall*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks

John Waller was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 21, Regt Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faurett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faurett's Company appears to have been joined to it. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 21, Regt Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 21, Regt Dist of Tex. N. Mex. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albion

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

N

John Haller

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Oct 5 - Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 5, 1862.

San Antonio, Tex.

Capt N N Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Nov 1, 1862.

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

See muster-roll

Valuation of horse, \$132

Present or absent

equipment, \$25.00

Remarks

See State

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucetta and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucetta's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Albany

Waller John
Pnt. E. A. ...

MEDICAL

732
43637

B. B. B.

Rank, Co. Reg't

Admitted 18

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured,

When captured, 186

Diagnosis,

Miscellaneous

W'd at 18

Treatm't, 18

Ret'd to duty 18

Transf'd to 18

Transf'd to 18

Furloughed 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Died 18

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n 18

Remarks:

W. 3 Cav Texas
John Miller
Rank *U. S. Co. E. 2 Reg. Texas Cav.*

U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured,

Pine Bluff Ark

When captured,

Sept. 11 1864

Disease,

Dysentery

Received in hospital

Oct 26 1864

Returned to quarters

Nov 21 1864

Died

1865

Remarks

Ill. Reg. No. 195, No.

Page *106*

Nesbitt

639
Ward D. S.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425530

5912

6001

6085

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W
H. S. Merrill
Capt

Age *32* years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1862
March 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. S. Bowles*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 61. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the battalion became Companies E, G, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

S. Bowles

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. S. Menden

1st Lt Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 29 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled

When

March 29

1862.

Where

Houston

By whom *Capt H. S. Bowles*

Mustered into service.

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt H. S. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

Company Treasurer

To what

Account

Valuation of service, \$100 *per month* \$100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and was mustered as A, 1st U. S. O.
No 21, Heavy Regt of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Phineas and H. S. Bowles, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Phineas and such others
to have never joined the regiment. Captain Phineas appears
battalion became Company E, D. F. and G. of the regiment,
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 28, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and A. H. Davis' March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 21, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1863. The company was also known as 1st Co,
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Doyle

Copies.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

D. S. Ward
Prob. J. C. H. S. B. Co. V. Company
Appears in

Approved

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization manual above

for

July 9 & 10

1-62

Enlisted:

When

Mich 29

1-62

Where

Houston

By wi

Capt. C. M. Mason

For

22.2,

Last paid:

By

Wm. L. Brown, artist

T. 38

1940

19

2000

June 1911

*The following is a list of the names of the men who were assigned to the 1st Regiment, Arizona Brigade, during the year 1891. The names are given in the order in which they were assigned to the regiment.

Madison S. H. ...
No 81 ...
No 82 ...
No 83 ...
No 84 ...
No 85 ...
No 86 ...
No 87 ...
No 88 ...
No 89 ...
No 90 ...
No 91 ...
No 92 ...
No 93 ...
No 94 ...
No 95 ...
No 96 ...
No 97 ...
No 98 ...
No 99 ...
No 100 ...

Book mark :

Book mark :

LaBryd

640
Ward John. C

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426746 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas

John E. Ward
Age 31 } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Appears on } Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1941

Muster-in to date

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom:

Mustered into service
When

When

Where

By whom

Perini

Valuation of the

Remarks

Equine, 8 (1)

* This company was subsequently designated as Captain
Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Piedmont Cavalry Company, C 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 1st Battalion, 1st
No. 10, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. with four companies. A to D, S. O.
1861 authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of
Captain Paucett and Hendrick's Companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett and such others
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
of Tex. N. Cavalry, and A, B, and C, March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Philip's
Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Regiment, Arizona Infantry.

Book mark

Book MARK

Cellulose

641
Ward. John. F

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50426875

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

W | Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John F Ward

OK { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Value of property

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was organized by John F. Ward as Captain
Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted
Volunteers, Company E, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was organized A to H, S. O.
No 31, Hdgns. Dist. of Tex. S. M. and was organized February 21,
1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Plummer and Hedges's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdgns. Dist.
of Tex. S. M. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdgns. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Alberty
Payson

Warren John D.

Co. E , Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warren John D.

643
Warren, John P.

Co. G., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 58426885 | 20 |
| 2 | 6949 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John P. Warren
Sgt. 1st Reg. P. V. T.

1841
Age 17 years.
Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
5th Battalion Arkansas Brigade,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appeals of

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1/1/1918

Roll dated *1861* named above.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled 2111, 1863.

When

Where

By who.

Period:

5.

V.

Remarks

* This company was organized
Turner, Captain and Company
Mounted Infantry Regiment, Texas
Texas (Army).
Madison, Regiment, Texas, & was organized under
No. 11 Heavy Artillery, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
1893, authorized the 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
Captain M. A. Turner, 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
as might be required. The 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
to have been organized. The 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
battalion location. The 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
which were assigned to the 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
of Ter. N. M. and A. C. and the 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
assigned to the 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
dated March 21, 1893. The 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
Regiment (exact date) and as the 1st U.S. Army, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army.
Book mark:

Book mark:

Calligraphy

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

John D. Warren
1 Sgt., Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Appears on Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200

Remarks

186
equipments \$40.00

The following is a list of the names of the men who were first organized as the
Mounted Partisan Rangers, Co. D, 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade
Texas Cavalry, and who were assigned to the company of Madison's Regiment
No. 31, Heavy Artillery, Texas, and who were first organized as the
No. 31, Heavy Artillery, Texas, and who were first organized as the
Captains Patton and Hendricks, companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Patton's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion, however, became companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment,
Companies A, B, and C were transferred to the 3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Heavy Artillery, Dist.
of Tex. No. 31, Heavy Artillery, dated March 21, 1862. Company I was
assigned to S. O. No. 31, Heavy Artillery, dated March 21, 1862. Company I was
dated March 21, 1862. The company was assigned as Phillips' company
Mounted Texas Cavalry, and as the 31st Reg. Ariz. Arizona Brigade.

Book 111111

W. L. Gentry

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| Disease | |
| Admitted | |
| Returned to duty | 1862 |
| Discharged from service | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| Remarks | 6 |

Warren Joseph

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52426876

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

Madison's Regt., Cav. **Texas.**

Joseph Warren

Joseph H. K...
Capt. Henry K...
6th Infantry, A...
...

30

Company Muster Roll

11/1/80

105

Baron

3.

2

1

10

1

10

1

1

1

10

1

1

1

10

10

10

1

Book mark

1. *Cellulose*

Waters Benjamin

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50421806
2 6877

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Waters

Oct } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.
Age 24 years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellon Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Wm. L. Lusk
3 yrs or less

Period

Valuation of horse \$100 equipment \$200

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paquette's and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paquette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 36, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Camps, Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Artillery Brigade.

Book mark

Auth only

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Waters

Co. H Capt Henry Kennedy's Company,
5th Battalion, A. Z. L. Brigade

Age 24

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enrolled

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Sellers

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service

With

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Sellers

By

W. F. Osburn

Last paid

For

To whom

Value of property

Present

Not Stated

Remarks

*This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 5th Battalion, A. Z. L. Brigade, for the month of November and December, 1862. The original is in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. The copy is made from the original and is correct in all particulars. The original is a copy of the original muster roll of the 5th Battalion, A. Z. L. Brigade, for the month of November and December, 1862. The original is in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. The copy is made from the original and is correct in all particulars. The original is a copy of the original muster roll of the 5th Battalion, A. Z. L. Brigade, for the month of November and December, 1862. The original is in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. The copy is made from the original and is correct in all particulars.

Book mark:

Alldredge

Copies

1516
Waters, Charles, L

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 30426878 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Charles L Waters

Pl

Charles L. ...
Pl. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 17 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization, named above,
New &

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

Oct 1, 1892

When

Where

By whom.

Mastered 12/11/2004

Nov 1, 1902

W. 1. 1.

W. L. L.

By _____

Lost paid

Be w.

To the

Volume 12, No. 1

Present of ...

Remarks

Remarks

* This company was successfully organized as Captain
Kearney's Company at Haverhill, New Hampshire. Moved
to Lowell, Massachusetts.

[illegible]

Book mark:

Albany

Weeks Hall

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks Isaac

Weeks. Isaac

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50426525 |
| 2 | 2597 |
| 3 | 47741149 |
| 4 | 41855770 |
| 5 | 520441 |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Isaac Hicks

Co. H, 1st Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30 to Dec 31 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where *Union, Brandy, Williams Co*

By whom *Capt W. H. Zysen*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *By the Government*

To what use

Valuation of property \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

The company was organized and mustered by Captain McKee's company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, Company H, 1st Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was organized at No. 41 Hodge Post of Tex. N. Mex. and was mustered February 21, 1863, authorized its increase on a company of the addition of Captain Fugate and Hendrix. The company was authorized to have never joined the regiment. The company appears in the records of the 1st Arizona Brigade as Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade. The company was organized and mustered by Captain McKee's company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, Company H, 1st Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was organized at No. 41 Hodge Post of Tex. N. Mex. and was mustered February 21, 1863, authorized its increase on a company of the addition of Captain Fugate and Hendrix. The company was authorized to have never joined the regiment. The company appears in the records of the 1st Arizona Brigade as Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Book Mark

Ullgroth

Copy

W 3 Ariz

Isaac J Weeks
3 Arizona Brigade

Appears on a

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter 186

Where confined Christian House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed till 186

Period of sentence

Transferred

When

When

When released

By whose

Remarks

J B Bowd

(Confederate.)

85
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

1865

Remarks

Indorsement: sent to Prison, New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Capt. W. B. Simpson, U. S. A. 2nd Confederate Prisoners. Signed: R. L. MONTGOMERY, 1st Major, 4th U. S. Cavalry, H. F. Irwood, Capt. and Prisoner Marshal G.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

85g sheet

Staten, La.

Copy

ISAAC F. JONES

Ordn. Ariz. Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Me and P. 1. Page

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Weeks Isaac F.

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks Isaac

610
Weeks Isaac T

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks Isaac

Wells Hugh J

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421295

2 1109

3 6199

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hugh J Wells
2nd Corp, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 186*6*

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

H. Wells

Bounty \$

50 00

Signature

H. Wells

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and later as the 1st S. O.
No. 81, 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fawcett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 20 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
and Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Wellman
Capt.

21
Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

43
Capt. W. H. Miller

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

From

Enlisted

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized as the
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade and was composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ

Book mark:

J. W. Aldrich
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Hugh J. Wells

3rd Reg't

Capt. Geo. W. Deane's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7th 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

M. C. Carey

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

W. J. Sellers

To whom

Oct 31 1862

Present at

Remarks

On duty since
for use of private arms
from May 5 1862 (per)

*This company was formerly Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paine and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paine's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 3, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank marks

J. W. Walker

(1862)

Copyist.

NOV. 22.

50426199

1941

to Nov 28. 1963

No. 57-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States

Hugh J. Miller

Done at Milliken's Bay, Prov. de "B" Maximilian Rep. Mex. Cant.
this 27 day of June, 1865.

Wells, J. T.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426439 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

71 (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. J. Wells
Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present

Remarks

June 15, 1862

Houston

Capt Martin

Pay Sanders

Oct 31, 1862

Rec'd

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
at Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was mustered in at Fort Huachuca
No. 81, Hays Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21
1863, authorized its increase to a regiment on the 21st of
Captains Pleasant and Hendricks. The company appears
to have never joined the 1st and 2nd regiments of the
battalion became companies of the 1st and 2nd regiments of the
Companies A B and C were transferred to the 1st and 2nd regiments
which were authorized to be increased to a regiment on the 21st of
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1863. I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hays Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz.
dated March 30, 1863. The company was mustered in as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted
When

, 1863

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Attached to Hospital
When

How employed

, 186

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Name cancelled on [unclear]
Book mark

(1864)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending _____, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease _____

Date of discharge
from service, _____

Date of death _____

Remarks _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 65

Copyist

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Joseph T. Wells
Private Co. C
Madison Reg't of Cavalry

Approved and
Signed to be signed
by the Surgeon
General
J. A. Dyer
Surgeon General

For the
Hon. Sec. of War
Ad. for Dist. of Texas
Houston. Feb 10/64
Discharge him in ac-
cordanee with Regulations
by Command of
Maj. Gen. Hays
S. D. M. D.
J. S. R. M. D.

Received A & I. G. Office

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Joseph T. Wells
Private Co. C
Madison Reg't of Cavalry

Approved - as report
of Surgeon to Capt. James
R. H. S. for the reason
- as per report
J. A. Driew
Lieut. Col. Surgeon
2nd Reg't Cavalry

Honorable Sec'y
Feb. 9th 1864

Ad. Gen. Dist. of Texas
Houston Feb. 10/64
Discharge him in ac-
cordanee with Regulations
of War - By Command of
Major General
L. S. Alford
J. S. R. A. S.

Received A & I G. O. S.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph T. Wells of Captain *Martins*
Company (*6*) of the *Maxim's* Regiment of Confed-
erate States was enlisted by *Capt. Martin*
of the *Maxim's* Regiment of *Cauley* at *Houston*
on the *Seventh* day of *June* 1862 to serve *Three*
years; he was born in *Harris County* in the State of *Texas*, is
Eighteen years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Fair*
complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Printer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here insert directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION

DATE

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said

of Captain

Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis & Hemia*. (See General Par. 1191 p. 110, and directions on Form 41 and p. 273, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

He is unfit for duty in any dept & should be discharged

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186

at

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Harris*

County—*Harris*

State—*Texas*

(DUPLICATE.)

W 254 C
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Joseph T. Wells
Private Co. C
Madison Reg't of Cavalry
3rd Arizona
referred to Camp Sherman
at C. & for the necessary
reasons.

L. J. Dorica
Adj. Gen. & Director
of the War Dept.

Approved
11. 11. 1864

1st Ohio Det. Cav. m m m
Union City July 10th

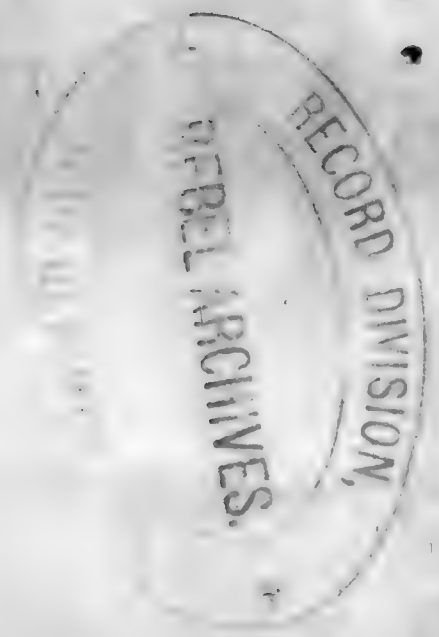
Discharged in accordance
with Regulations & order

By Comdr
Major S. B. Mudgett
L. S. Admich

S. J. R. a. l. s.

Received A & L G Office
 186

Witnessed by



DEPT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Unfit for duty *Sixty*

During the last two months said soldier has been
days.

(Here insert directions of Board of Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DATE _____

DISCHARGED, this 1st day of July, 1864, at St. Louis
J. H. Williams, Major
 COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed must be here stated.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *Waco* County— *Waco* State— *Texas*
 (DUPLICATE)

Welsh, J. B.

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 46859831 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Roll of Prisoners of War
Appointed to the Louisiana

186

Rank

When

Where

Remarks

Roll taken at the Louisiana State Prison, New Orleans, La., on the 1st day of May, 1864. The following are the names of the prisoners of war who were taken at the Louisiana State Prison, New Orleans, La., on the 1st day of May, 1864. The following are the names of the prisoners of war who were taken at the Louisiana State Prison, New Orleans, La., on the 1st day of May, 1864. The following are the names of the prisoners of war who were taken at the Louisiana State Prison, New Orleans, La., on the 1st day of May, 1864.

Number of men
33: shot

W. H. English

West. Henry. G

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51423332 | 20 |
| 2 | 5957 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry West

Privt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Ago 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 10

Muster-in to date

April 10, 1862

March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Value of arms & accoutrements, \$100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Infantry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and first mustered April 9, 1862,
No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, assigned to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendricks' companies and first officers
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age - 6 years
Appear - B

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

Wien.

Where

By whom *Capt. C. H. ...*
Mastered into service.

Mastered into service

Wiley.

11

Dr. - - - - -

Last paid

B

T. W. ...

Value: 1.0000

Remarks, 100

• This company was organized as the
 Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was
 Madison, Texas, and was organized as the
 2d Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and was
 No. 81, Heavy Artillery, and was organized as the
 1003d Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 Captain, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 as Captain, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 to have been in the 1003d Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 battalion, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 Company, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 which were organized as the 1003d Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 of Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 organized by S. L. No. 81, Heavy Artillery, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
 dated March 21, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas, and was organized as the
 Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the 1003d Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the

Book mark:

Book mark:

J. A. Baird
Copyright

CV. 22

101-207

11

The Green was 27, 1860 at
Galveston

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 9 P. 100 Texas

Henry G. West
Pvt Bowles Co. Tex mtd. 2.

Appear on a

Register

Containing a record of the property of deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Dec 15

Died at Galveston

1862.

Remarks

June 26

2

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 49

L. E. Felt

Register

West. J. R.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5742 5533
2 5415
3 2004
4 2040

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(Confederate.)
21 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S. K. Hunt

Age 24 years, Capt. H. S. Bowie's Mounted Co.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

October

Muster-in to date

April 10, 1862.
March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Madison

By whom

Arthur J. ...

Period

Valuation of horse \$100
Remark: ... \$1200

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A, B, C & D.
No. 61. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. on February 11
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faussett and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 13 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

S. K. Hunt

11
Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John West
Capt. H. S. B. Co. 1st Cal. Cav.
Age 24 years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for March 21 to June 30, 1862.
Enrolled:
When
Where

By whom Capt. J. M. Moore
Mustered into service
When
Where

By whom Capt. J. M. Moore
Last paid
By whom
To whom

Value of property
Remarks

* This company was organized at Fort A. Madison, Texas, in the month of May, 1861, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on June 21, 1861, as the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas. It was commanded by Captain J. M. Moore, and was composed of men from the following counties: Adams, Bexar, Comanche, DeWitt, Ellis, Garza, Gillespie, Hill, Johnson, Kerr, Lampasas, Leon, Llano, Loving, Martin, Menard, Mitchell, Montague, Motley, Nolan, Pecos, Real, Reeves, Rockwall, Tarrant, Terrell, Tarrant, and Van Zandt. The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on June 21, 1861, and was assigned to the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas. It was commanded by Captain J. M. Moore, and was composed of men from the following counties: Adams, Bexar, Comanche, DeWitt, Ellis, Garza, Gillespie, Hill, Johnson, Kerr, Lampasas, Leon, Llano, Loving, Martin, Menard, Mitchell, Montague, Motley, Nolan, Pecos, Real, Reeves, Rockwall, Tarrant, Terrell, Tarrant, and Van Zandt. The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on June 21, 1861, and was assigned to the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas. It was commanded by Captain J. M. Moore, and was composed of men from the following counties: Adams, Bexar, Comanche, DeWitt, Ellis, Garza, Gillespie, Hill, Johnson, Kerr, Lampasas, Leon, Llano, Loving, Martin, Menard, Mitchell, Montague, Motley, Nolan, Pecos, Real, Reeves, Rockwall, Tarrant, Terrell, Tarrant, and Van Zandt.

Book mark

John West
Capt.

Confederate.
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. West
Capt. J. A. West

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named at

for *July 29, 1862* 1-62

Enlisted: *March 1, 1862*
When: *Houston*

Where: *Capt. J. A. West*
By whom: *Thos*

Period:
Last paid: *Pay due from enlist*
By: *ment*

To: *ment*
For: *ment*

*The following is a list of the names of the men who were
enlisted in the Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, during the
month of March, 1862, and who were present at the muster
roll of the company on the 29th of July, 1862. The names of
the men who were absent from the muster roll are given in
parentheses. The names of the men who were discharged from
the service are given in italics. The names of the men who
were killed in action are given in bold type. The names of
the men who were wounded in action are given in italics.
The names of the men who were captured are given in
parentheses. The names of the men who were deserted are
given in italics. The names of the men who were
discharged from the service are given in italics. The names
of the men who were killed in action are given in bold type.
The names of the men who were wounded in action are given
in italics. The names of the men who were captured are given
in parentheses. The names of the men who were deserted are
given in italics. The names of the men who were discharged
from the service are given in italics.

Book mark

J. A. West

W

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. R. West
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Aug 9 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present

Remarks

*Transferred to 3rd Reg't Cavalry
Capt. J. R. West in 3d Reg't Cavalry*

This is a copy of the original muster roll of the
2d Battalion, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at Austin, Texas,
No. 11, 1863, and of the 3d Reg't, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at
1863, and of the 3d Reg't, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at
Captains, Privateers, and other ranks, and of the 3d Reg't, Cavalry,
as might be assigned to the 3d Reg't, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at
to have been assigned to the 3d Reg't, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at
battalion, and of the 3d Reg't, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
which were assigned to the 3d Reg't, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at
of Tex. N. M. and A. M. and of the 3d Reg't, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at
dated March 28, 1863, and of the 3d Reg't, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at
Regiment, Texas, as organized at Austin, Texas, as organized at Austin, Texas,
Book mark

Adm. W. J. O.

Copyist

(CONFIDENTIAL)

W

Tex

R. West

Regt
Co. 3rd Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donalsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Sharpsport, La.
July 11

1863.

Remarks furnished

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gads

Copyist.

Western George

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Western George

657
Weston. George

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5842</i> | <i>5826</i> | 2 |
| 2 | | <i>5908</i> | 3 |
| 3 | | <i>5995</i> | 4 |
| 4 | | <i>6051</i> | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

• Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

George Patton
But

Age *25* years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 10

1862

Muster-in to date

March 29

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 29

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Valuation of horse, $\$100$ equipments, $\$100$

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No 11, Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. The four companies of the
Captains Faucci's and Hendricks' Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucci's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 11, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

W. H. Boyd
Capt.

21

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Houston

Capt H. S. Bowles M. & Co. Company
Texas V. & Co.

Age 30 years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March to June 30 1862.*

Enrolled:
When *March 24 1862.*
Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt W. M. Mason*
Mustered into service:
When *March 24 1862.*
Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt W. M. Mason*
Last paid

By whom *for pay*
To whom *for pay*

Value of the *for pay* 100
Remarks

*This company was organized as the
Madison's Cavalry, Texas, at the
No. 81, Houston, Texas, on the 24th of February 1862,
and authorized its name to be changed to the 21st of
Capt. H. S. Bowles, M. & Co. Company, and such others
as might be assigned to it. The company appears
to have been organized as a company of the
battalion became companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and the remainder
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and the remainder
which were assigned to the 21st of February 1862, and the 21st of
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. and March 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, H. S. Bowles, M. & Co. Company, I was
dated March 1862. The company was assigned to the 21st of February
Battalion Texas, and the 21st of February 1862, and the 21st of February 1862.

Book mark

W. M. Mason
Capt.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

21

J. C. Newton

Appears on

Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug.

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

Mich 27

1862.

By whom

Houston

Period

Capt. C. M. Mason.

Nat

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from in

To what instrument

Present

1862

Remarks

Discharged to General Hospital at Houston Aug. 22, 1862

*This company was organized as the Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, at Madison, Texas, on the 1st of February 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States. It was composed of men from the counties of Madison, Gillespie, and others. The company was commanded by Captain H. S. Bowles, and was attached to the 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Confederacy. The company was mustered out on the 22nd of August 1862, at Houston, Texas. The company was reorganized as the 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Confederacy, on the 1st of February 1863, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States. The company was commanded by Captain H. S. Bowles, and was attached to the 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Confederacy. The company was mustered out on the 22nd of August 1862, at Houston, Texas.

Book mark

(11)

Ed. Gage

Copyright

'Confederate.'
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

George Weston
Appears on
Company M

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
James

Enlisted: _____
 Name: _____

1
 Meh 29
 Houston
 Capt. C. M.

By wh.
 Per.
 st paid:
 W.

March 29
 Huston Tex
 Capt. C. M. Mason
 110

Last paid: _____
 By: _____

By *Wm. H. Mason*
T. W. *Descript*

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

to report to Mr. Reddick
Gene Hospital Houston

[illegible]

Book mark

La Boyd
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Medical Record

Tex

George Weston

Priv. Capt. Pauls Co, unattached Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Disease | Stricture | |
| Admitted | Aug. 21. | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | Jan. 19. | 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks | San Jacinto Jan 19. as nurse. | 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 98

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

for

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or Absent

Remarks

Book mark

, 1863

, 186

, 186

, 186

George Martin
Priv. Rowland

March 5 Apr
dated Apr 10

March 10, 186

and none for the month of
Apr. 7. This is for

J. M. Williams

Copyist

JAN. - 8.

51978686

1916.

home for Christmas &
Fibs 50 days 3 - 23 00
48 00

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

George Washington
Col. Cooke

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Houston, Texas,

for

, 1863

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what

Present at

Remarks

Book mark

Large Certificate
for detail of

Pat. Wilson

Madison's note

March 17. 1864

S. O. 82

Co. A. 3d Arizona

(Madison's Regt)

Rec'd 26. March 1864

Office of the Board of Examiners,

GENERAL HOSPITAL, P. A. C. S.,

Houston, Texas, March 17, 1864

In accordance with General Order, No. 69, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Richmond, Va., May 28, 1863,

George Weston of Co. 10 (Captain *Wobles*) Madison Regiment, Major's Brigade, has

been duly examined and found unfit for present military duty, in consequence of *St. Martin's* *field*

Wellman a detail in the St. Martin's Depot. *recommended* ~~A FURLOUGH of~~ days is, therefore, granted to him, at the expiration of which period he will report to his Company Commander, or is considered and treated as a ~~DESERTER~~.

his services are requested by *May Burke* as of *at Houston* *M. P. Riddell* *Surgeon of Board*

NAME *George Weston*

RESIDENCE *Houston Tex*

~~FURLOUGH~~

REGISTERED, NO. *911*

Revised for CLERK

619
White James T.

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50426881* 2

2 *1955* 2

3 22

4 2

5 2

6 2

7 2

8 2

9 2

10 2

11 2

12 2

13 2

14 2

15 2

16 2

17 2

18 2

19 2

20 2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W

James White

4 Sgt. (Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
Mounted Partisan Brigade
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Canby Bayles Colorado
Co Tex

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1862
Jan 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner
Sgt in the war

Period

No.

200

Value

\$40.00

Remarks

* This company was organized at San Antonio, Texas, and was mustered into the
Turner's company, 4th Battalion, Mounted Partisan Brigade, Texas Cavalry, at
Madison's Reg't, Texas Cavalry, and was mustered into the
3d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry, at San Antonio, Texas, on Nov. 1, 1862.
No. 81 Bn. Reg't, 1st Div. N. Mex. Cavalry, and was mustered into the
1863 authorized by the War Department, and was mustered into the
Captains P. D. Turner and J. M. Turner, and was mustered into the
as might be required, and was mustered into the
to have been mustered into the
battalion, being mustered into the
Companies A, B, and C, and was mustered into the
which were assigned to the
of Tex. N. Mex. Cavalry, and was mustered into the
assigned to the N. Mex. Cavalry, and was mustered into the
dated March 22, 1863, and was mustered into the
Regiment 1-1863, and was mustered into the

Book mark:

Albrosy

(1865)

Copy

Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James P. Whit
4841, Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation

Remarks

*The...
Mounted Partisan Rangers...
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona...
No 61 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated February 21,
1863, authorized its increase from regiment to the addition of
Captains...
as might be assigned to it. Captain...
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 40 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S O No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark :

Alberty

Copies

White James P

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White James P

White. G. F.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425775 | 2 |
| 2 | 5849 | 21 |
| 3 | 5937 | 22 |
| 4 | 6020 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21
(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Levi White
5 Sept, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Madison*
Muster-in to date *Nov. 10, 1862*
Madison, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Mar 21*, 1862

Where *Madison*
By whom *Levi White*
Period *Mar 21*

Valuation of horse, \$200, equipments, \$100
Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the
Madison & Remond Texas Cavalry. It was organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 61. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pasquet's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Pasquet's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:
Levi White
1872

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Aug 24

Apprentice on

Company Muster Roll

105

Enrolled

W. L. L.

Where

By _____

Mustered into service.

117

W. ...

By _____

Last paid

五、

...the

...

[illegible]

Book mark

(1513)

Соруж

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became known as A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S O
No 61. Regts 1st of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 40. Hdqrs 1st
of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S O No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Confederate.

Madison's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W

J. H. White
Sgt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Jan 8 1862

63

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

For

Last paid

By

To

March 31 1862

Hamilton Co
Capt. C. M. Mason

H. Sellers

July 31

100

Book

Jan 8 1862
Copyist.

White. Joseph

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426277
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph White
Capt. Gen. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for June 1st 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what service

Present or absent

Remarks

Aug 31, 1863
Gen. Durant
2 yrs
Capt. J. C. Sellers
Oct 1st 1862
Absent
Absent
Hospital (Publications)

This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Harding's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Joseph White

667
White. M. D

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5042</i> | 2 |
| 2 | <i>5764</i> | 3 |
| 3 | <i>5845</i> | 4 |
| 4 | <i>5931</i> | 5 |
| 5 | <i>6014</i> | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

M. S. White

2nd Lt

Age *23* years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. M. S. White

Period

War

Valuation of horse, \$*100* equipments, \$*400*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
of Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
of Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies.
They were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 10, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 60 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

S. Lloyd

1872

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. R. White
 2nd, { Capt. H. S. Barker's Mtd. Company
 Age 23, { Texas Volunteers.
 Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization listed above,
for *March 29 to June 30, 1-62.*
Enrolled:
When

Enrolled

W. H. H.

Where

By _____

Mustered into service
When:

Where:

Wings

By whom

Last paid

Ex. 11

T. H. ...

Remarks

• This company

100

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copying

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2 Lt

White
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently transferred to the 1st Reg't, A. Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was organized February 11,
No. 61, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. in the addition of
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. The first company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first company appears
battalion became Companies E, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and C were independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment. Company I was
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 11, 1863. The regiment was assigned as Phillips
dated March 11, 1863. The regiment was assigned as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Sub B-70

14972

M (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. L. White
2 Lt

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

of the original *Company*

for *June 1862*

Enlisted: *1863.*

When *March 29, 1862.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Mason*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

Taken

Received

By whom *1862*

Book mark

I. A. Boyd
Appra.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

List dated

Brigade

186

Certificate of disability

Date

How and where employed

186

Remarks

Book mark:

(002)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. ... Tex

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated *12 Sept 1863*

Capacity

Age

Date of detail

What lost

Residence

Remarks

Book mark

1863

Copies

x
White. No. 2.
2d -
2d. usual. 2. 1/2. Car

R. C. Soules

Whitmore, C. H.
Post. Geo. H. S. Fox.

H. Howard

Amick Brigade
M. A. M. M.
May. 1864

* 2723
E3 - 26
B - B

Co A. 1st Reg. Cav. 1864

(S.O. 179)

H. Q. Trans. Min. Dept
Prescript La. July 19 1864

Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
General Commanding



Recd H. Q. July 10 1864

Major A. R. R. R.
M. A. M. M.
Co A. 1st Reg. Cav. 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded. Further
courage & physical
abilities being good
he is otherwise
fitted for a
officer.

Gen. Madison
Col. Andy R.

From the 1st Reg. Cav. 1864
of the 1st Reg. Cav. 1864
of the 1st Reg. Cav. 1864
of the 1st Reg. Cav. 1864
of the 1st Reg. Cav. 1864

Very respectfully
Comd. 1st Reg. Cav. 1864

Major A. R. R. R.
Chambers 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded. Further
courage & physical
abilities being good
he is otherwise
fitted for a
officer.

Major A. R. R. R.

Chambers 1864

Major A. R. R. R.
Chambers 1864

Major A. R. R. R.

Major A. R. R. R.
Chambers 1864
Major A. R. R. R.
Chambers 1864

Yard, Soc. in Madison Regt - Soc. in Regt.
Camp at. Soc. in Madison Regt - Soc. in Regt.

To the Hon. & Right Hon.
the Lords in Council

of women in robes of
silk

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the resignation of your friend, John Grant of Company A of the 1st Regt. Cal. Inf. The following seems to be the substance of the matter: That he is now in the cavalry service, and would respectfully ask for a transfer to either the 1st or 2d Regt. Cal. Inf. He would respectfully ask for a transfer to either the 1st or 2d Regt. Cal. Inf. He would respectfully ask for a transfer to either the 1st or 2d Regt. Cal. Inf.

Dear Mrs. Chapman
 The **D**affodils
 in Lewis County

The undersigned, Captain of Artillery, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
 Mississippi Department, having been authorized by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
 commanding said Department, to deliver General E. M. J. Smith, M. J.
 of the same Department, and to deliver of this Department, to hereby give my
 solemn oath, as in and to the said General, and transfer over to the Officers of the Con-
 federate States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States. *San Francisco*

Done at Fort Carson, Texas
 this 2nd day of July, 1865.

M. J. Smith
 Pri. Co. A. Madras Light Cavalry

m. & m. & m.

No. 1

Letter to Office

Not. 1/62

J W

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Capt J. Richardson

Shed to Salveston Bay
Hendall Bowles & Co

November 21st 1860

100 pounds
by Sent M. L. L.

~~100 pounds~~

100 pounds by

Twenty five

and twenty five

and fifty

Capt Bowles & Co

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thurman White

3rd, Capt. H. S. Bowen's Mounted Co.
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Kanaster

By whom

Lt. C. M. Mason

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *200* equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry. Madison's Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, with four companies A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 10 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, (av.) Texas.

White
3644, Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd Company
Age 23 years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Madison's Reg't*

Enrolled: *1862*

When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *Capt. H. S. Bowles*

Mustered into service:
When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Last paid *1862*

By whom *1862*

To whom *1862*

Valuation of *100*

Remarks *100*

• This company was organized as the
Regiment of Texas Cavalry, A. Madison's
2d Battalion A. Madison's Reg't, Texas Cavalry, as organized as the
No. 21, 1862, authorized by the Texas Legislature, A. Madison's
Captains, authorized by the Texas Legislature, A. Madison's
as might be assigned to the Texas Cavalry, A. Madison's
to have been assigned to the Texas Cavalry, A. Madison's
battalion became a part of the Texas Cavalry, A. Madison's
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
which were assigned to the Texas Cavalry, A. Madison's
of Tex. N. Mex. Cavalry, A. Madison's
assigned to the Texas Cavalry, A. Madison's
dated March 25, 1862, Texas Cavalry, A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry, A. Madison's

Book mark

Madison's Reg't, (av. Texas.

3.14, { Capt H. S. Bowler Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

1562.

When

Where

Ry. 10. 11.

Percent

Last paid:

By _____

To w

Pr...

day 1. 26. 86. 20
 day 2. 26. 86. 20
 day 3. 26. 86. 20
 day 4. 26. 86. 20
 day 5. 26. 86. 20
 day 6. 26. 86. 20
 day 7. 26. 86. 20
 day 8. 26. 86. 20
 day 9. 26. 86. 20
 day 10. 26. 86. 20
 day 11. 26. 86. 20
 day 12. 26. 86. 20
 day 13. 26. 86. 20
 day 14. 26. 86. 20
 day 15. 26. 86. 20
 day 16. 26. 86. 20
 day 17. 26. 86. 20
 day 18. 26. 86. 20
 day 19. 26. 86. 20
 day 20. 26. 86. 20
 day 21. 26. 86. 20
 day 22. 26. 86. 20
 day 23. 26. 86. 20
 day 24. 26. 86. 20
 day 25. 26. 86. 20
 day 26. 26. 86. 20
 day 27. 26. 86. 20
 day 28. 26. 86. 20
 day 29. 26. 86. 20
 day 30. 26. 86. 20
 day 31. 26. 86. 20
 day 32. 26. 86. 20
 day 33. 26. 86. 20
 day 34. 26. 86. 20
 day 35. 26. 86. 20
 day 36. 26. 86. 20
 day 37. 26. 86. 20
 day 38. 26. 86. 20
 day 39. 26. 86. 20
 day 40. 26. 86. 20
 day 41. 26. 86. 20
 day 42. 26. 86. 20
 day 43. 26. 86. 20
 day 44. 26. 86. 20
 day 45. 26. 86. 20
 day 46. 26. 86. 20
 day 47. 26. 86. 20
 day 48. 26. 86. 20
 day 49. 26. 86. 20
 day 50. 26. 86. 20
 day 51. 26. 86. 20
 day 52. 26. 86. 20
 day 53. 26. 86. 20
 day 54. 26. 86. 20
 day 55. 26. 86. 20
 day 56. 26. 86. 20
 day 57. 26. 86. 20
 day 58. 26. 86. 20
 day 59. 26. 86. 20
 day 60. 26. 86. 20
 day 61. 26. 86. 20
 day 62. 26. 86. 20
 day 63. 26. 86. 20
 day 64. 26. 86. 20
 day 65. 26. 86. 20
 day 66. 26. 86. 20
 day 67. 26. 86. 20
 day 68. 26. 86. 20
 day 69. 26. 86. 20
 day 70. 26. 86. 20
 day 71. 26. 86. 20
 day 72. 26. 86. 20
 day 73. 26. 86. 20
 day 74. 26. 86. 20
 day 75. 26. 86. 20
 day 76. 26. 86. 20
 day 77. 26. 86. 20
 day 78. 26. 86. 20
 day 79. 26. 86. 20
 day 80. 26. 86. 20
 day 81. 26. 86. 20
 day 82. 26. 86. 20
 day 83. 26. 86. 20
 day 84. 26. 86. 20
 day 85. 26. 86. 20
 day 86. 26. 86. 20
 day 87. 26. 86. 20
 day 88. 26. 86. 20
 day 89. 26. 86. 20
 day 90. 26. 86. 20
 day 91. 26. 86. 20
 day 92. 26. 86. 20
 day 93. 26. 86. 20
 day 94. 26. 86. 20
 day 95. 26. 86. 20
 day 96. 26. 86. 20
 day 97. 26. 86. 20
 day 98. 26. 86. 20
 day 99. 26. 86. 20
 day 100. 26. 86. 20

• This is a copy of the original of the
 Report of the Committee on the
 Affairs of the Navy, made at the
 No. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 83

Book mark

1812

101 Bay St
Lippin

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Reuben White

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the original named above

for

Enlisted:

White

White

By

Last paid

By

T

9. 1863
Mch 21
Gov. to Tex
Capt. C. M. Mason
War

J. S. Sullivan
Oct 21

Reduced from 3 to 1
Feb 28, 1863 by Lt. B. A. Lee

Madison's Cavalry Reg't, Texas
Company A
Reuben White
Enlisted March 21, 1862
at Tex
dated March 21, 1862
Regiment Texas

Book mark

Det Boyd
8

Whitener, John

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51471611

2 4733

3 46554533

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mass:

See also John Whitener, Coham, N. H. & A.

W (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Whitener
Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 26 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex
Nov 1, 1862
Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 yrs or war
Valuation of horse \$150
equipment, \$60

Remarks:

*This company was first organized as the
Hall's company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Rangers, Company A, M Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
M Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S O.
No M. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No M. Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S O No 60 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the M Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Alberty
Capt.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 36 years.
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization, named above,
for

Enrolled: 25-10-1862
When

Where *San Antonio* *Oct-25 1862*
By whom

Mustered into service.
When

at here
by whom

Last paid: *May 11 1880*
By whom: *May 11 1880*

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 157

| No. | Name | Present or absent | Remarks |
|-----|------|-------------------|---------|
| 106 | | | |

Remarks

[illegible]

Barth

U. Crosby

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll
Page
186
MA
1st
to
there

Roll
Page
War

Roll
MA
SU

Number

58; sheet

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. Whitner

Co. E. 3rd Tex. Ariz. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr., 1863

Date of issue Jul 8, 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

CLORE

(CONFIDENTIAL)

W

Tex

Whitener

Co. 2. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22

1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gade

Copyist.

1371

Whitening John

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitener, John

Whithurst Enoch

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50426891
6455

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 |
| 4 | 2 |
| 5 | 2 |
| 6 | 2 |
| 7 | 2 |
| 8 | 2 |
| 9 | 2 |
| 10 | 2 |
| 11 | 2 |
| 12 | 2 |
| 13 | 2 |
| 14 | 2 |
| 15 | 2 |
| 16 | 2 |
| 17 | 2 |
| 18 | 2 |
| 19 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Enoch Whitthurst

2 Corp, Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Regt pay on enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

*The company was organized and designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company I, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Heenan's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 88, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 25, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Outbreak

Captain

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Enoch Whitthurst

200% } Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
Age 28 } M. A. Brigade
years. } 1st Regt. Pa. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 6-1-12

Roll dated *Jan 18 1861* above
cc Tex *Wm. Bayler Colorado*

Muster in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled
When

When

Where

By will

Per...

 $\frac{1}{2}$

W. A. R.

Remarks

• This company was
 Turners
 Mounted
 Texas
 Madison's Regiment
 3d Battalion
 No. 40
 1861
 Captains
 as might be
 to have
 battalions
 Companies
 of Tex.
 dated March
 Regiment
 Book mark:

Book mark:

Clubrosby

Wilcox, Walter

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425916 | 20 |
| 2 | 5938 | 21 |
| 3 | 6021 | 22 |
| 4 | 46859330 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also W. H. Wilcox, Exchange Station L. S. A.

21

(Confederated)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

High 10

Wilson

Age 20 years.
Appears on

10. Bowles' Mr. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for *John D. +*

for [unclear] named above,
Enrolled: [unclear]
When [unclear]

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To w...

Valuation of house \$100,000, equipment \$20,000

Remarks:

* This Company is a partnership of two persons.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 6888 Central Postal Directory Company A.D. S.O. No. 61, Hiders District of Tex. N May and later dated February 91, 1893 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Plummer's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Madison's Regiment and such other battalions became Companies E, D, F, G of the regiment which were assigned to the respective independent companies of Tex. N May and later dated March 1, 1893. Company I was assigned by S.O. No. 60 Hiders Eastern Dist. Company I was dated March 7, 1893. The company was also known as Phillips' Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Clayton
Copyright

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

[Handwritten signature]
Capt H. S. B...
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By wit.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To whom it may concern,

Presented by

Received of the
 Comptroller of the Treasury
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the purchase of
 100 copies of the
 "Report of the
 Commission on
 the Organization
 of the Executive
 Branch of the
 Government"
 dated June 1, 1955.
 This copy paid to the
 Comptroller of the Treasury
 on June 1, 1955.

[illegible]

Book mark

612

Copy

M

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Walter H. Cox
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Per

Last paid:
By whom

To whom

May 21
Capt. H. S. Bowles
May

H. S. Bell
Oct. 31

Remained in service

Book mark

See page

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans Louisiana

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1865

Roll of
Paroled
Prisoners of War
1st Term
to be
there

"Record
Paroled
War
"Record
Major
Six (1865)

Major Marshal
Paroled Prisoners of War

Number

sheet

(1865)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Walter Wilcox

Co. A, 3. Tex. Cav. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Ar., 1863

Date of issue

July 8

1863

Signature

X

Remarks:

P & B Brig.

1580

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tex

Walter Wilcox

Sgt Co. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
M. C. Coda

1371

Copyist.

No. 381

I, the undersigned, Treasurer of Miss. belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith to the Commanding and Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Jackson
this 27 day of June, 1865.

A. Curtis

W. H. Milroy
Capt & A. Madison's Regt

Willes William

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5242644 | 20 |
| 2 | 7008 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Miller

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Is and Grant Smith (Capt.)

Mustered to duty June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: June 1, 1863.

Where

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom James Harrison

Period 3 months

No. 1

Remarks

Testimony
Mustered
Texas
Mustered
Mustered
No. 1
Capt. Smith
as made to
to have
battalion
Company
which was
of Texas
assigned
dated
Regiment

Book mark

(555)

William Miller

W. (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Miller

Co. D. 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Appears on Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

For what time

Valuation of horse \$30

Remarks: Libred without pay

*The...
Turner...
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company to Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry as four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 81. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of
Captains Farnett and Headmox and such others
as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81. Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Black mark:

Attest
C. H. Crosby

Williams, Alex

Co. C., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30426441 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Williams
James Martin's Comp

Capt James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of the organization named above
for (CCL-31) 1862 10 Feb 28, 1863.
7 126

Enlisted:

W.L.-a

15. 1944

2000

1

Last paid.

134

T 100

3.

Rev. Mr. ...

1. The following information was obtained as the result of a search of the files of the FBI, New York Office, dated February 21, 1968, and is being furnished to you for your information.

• This company subsequently was reorganized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company A. D. S. O.
2d Battalion, Texas Cavalry, was detached February 11,
1863, from the 1st Reg. N. Mex. and assigned to the duties of
No. 2d Hvy. Co. and was attached to the 1st Reg. N. Mex. and
1863, and attached to the 1st Reg. N. Mex. and attached to the
Captains Flanders and Flanders. Flanders appears
as might be assigned to the 1st Reg. N. Mex. and attached to the
to have never joined the regiment. The company of the Regiment
battalion became companies E, F and G of the Regiment
Companies A, B and C were assigned to S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. 1st
which were assigned to the Regiment of S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and attached Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
assigned by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. 1st Reg. N. Mex. and attached
dated March 21, 1863. The Regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

All 62087

Copyright

Williams. E. J.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50476387 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

E. J. Williams
2897
Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Houston* June 7, 1862

By whom *Capt Mason*

Period *was*

Last paid:
By whom *Descriptive list given*

To whom

Remarks: *Colored
enl'd. E. J. Williams
H & H R*

*This company was first organized as the
Madison's Reg't, Cav. at Austin, Texas, on
the 21st of February 1862, and was
No. 11 of the 1st Division, 1st Cavalry
Reg't, Texas. It was organized by the
Capt. James Martin, and such others
as might be assigned to it. The company
to have been assigned to the 1st Cavalry
Reg't, Texas, but was not assigned.
Company A, H & H, was assigned to the
of Tex. N. H. and was assigned to the
dated March 1st. The company was also
Regiment Texas Cavalry and is the 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chickory

Williams, E. J.
Capt. Martinus Per. Rangers

SEE PERIODICAL

John S. Edwards

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "PAPER" and "John S. Edwards".

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 3

E. J. Williams

2^d Seargt. Capt. Martin's M. & C. Regt. Arizona Brig.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862.
To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid Feb 28, 1863.

By whom T. Harrison

Amount \$132.67

Remarks: Clothing

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 441.

L. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 3 Arizona
E J Williams
Pri 3 Regt Arizona

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Dec 1
1863

1863

1863

Dec 16
1863
11189

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page 601

J. A. Cooper

(635)

5807

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 3 Ariz.

E. J. Williams
Sgt. Co. C. 3 Regt. Arizona

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service.

From *Mich. 1*, 186 *3*

To *June 11*, 186 *3*

When paid *Aug 29*, 186 *3*

By whom paid *Wm Cooke*

Amount

\$90 40

Remarks:

Bounty paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 79, page *495*

W H Davis

Coy. 3rd

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.
VOUCHER No. 118

Paid the 16 day of Dec 1863

E. J. Williams

Private Cavalry

\$ 111.89

Dollars

Bt Regt Arizona Bty
Texas Cav

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a. *James H.* of Company *2^d Mass.* Regiment of *Virginia Brigade* Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | Where Born. | Enlisted. | Last Paid. | BOUNTY. |
|-----------|-------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | | State or Territory. | When & Where. | By whom & for what Time. | PAID DUE. |
| Coffinman | | | New York | June 11/62
Kinston N.C. | Dr 8/29/62 | Fifty Dollars |

REMARKS. He was in service on 24th Dec 1862 in act. service in Louisiana. He saw nothing commensurate with service from Dec 1862 to June 11th 1863, at which time he was detached to the Washington County Rail Road Company. On the 10th of September 1863 he was recalled and detached in the Marine Department as sergeant on the "Hessie" (Capt. (Endorsed) Paid by Capt. H. A. Kelly. - Pay for self to include from 11th 1863, and Grants, 5th Division.

I Certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by _____

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 19____

The Confederate States.

To _____ DR.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above copy of the report of the Descriptive List this 16th day of December 1893

Wm. C. C. C.
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at *Fort Snelling, Minn.* this *16th* day of *December* 186*3* of
Capt. *William A. R.* Assistant Quartermaster - *Army* *1st Regt. Minn. Inf.*
H. B. [illegible] - *1000* - cents in full of the above Account

WITNESS

(Signed Imphorator)

E. J. Williams

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 221

Paid the 27th day of Aug. 1863

+ E. J. Williams & Co.

(Amount)

Pay the 10,400 Dollars

to the 50.00

20.00

Car. & Exp. Aug. 1863

Volunteers.

NAME _____

RAFK.

DESCRIPTION

Where Lord

Overpopulation

Existed.

Last Paid

BOUNTY

TABLE 1

11. 十

REMARKS -

5544

The Confederate States,

T.

DR.

(ENTER) that I have enclosed to the above person as follows:

4508 LI

179

123

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

day of

—

1500 1/2"

Assistant Secretary of State - S. Aris

ents in full of the above account.

(Signed In private.)

Chas. Livingston.

Vou. No 180- ABST 1st Qr 1863

Wm. E. Williams

Wm. E. Williams

Paid the 18th day of February 1863

\$ 182 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *E. J. Williams* of *Co. H* *1st* *Regiment of Arizona Regulars* *Volunteers*

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | Where Born | | Occupation | Enlisted | | | | Last Paid | | BOUNTY | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Eyes | Hair | State or Territory | County | | When | Where | By whom | For what Term | By whom | For what Term | PAID | DUE |
| <i>E. J. Williams</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>5 ft 10 in</i> | <i>160 lbs</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Franklin</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Jan 7/62</i> | <i>Fort Huachuca</i> | <i>Wm. H. Smith</i> | <i>1 year</i> | <i>Wm. H. Smith</i> | <i>1 year</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>50</i> |

REMARKS: *He was also in the same clothing as when he was first enlisted. He was also in the same clothing as when he was first enlisted. He was also in the same clothing as when he was first enlisted.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Fort Huachuca*, *Arizona*, *Regiment*
Dated, *February 28th 1863* "Signed," *J. M. Martin* Capt *3rd Regt Arizona*

The Confederate States,

To *E. J. Williams*

DR.

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| <i>Feb 7/62</i> | For pay from <i>Jan 7</i> of <i>November</i> , 1862, to <i>28th</i> of <i>February</i> , 1863, being <i>four</i> months and <i>21</i> days, at <i>\$17.00</i> per month, | <i>68.00</i> |
| | For use of Horse and Arms, <i>120</i> days, at 40 cts. per day, | <i>48.00</i> |
| | For pay for traveling from <i>Fort Huachuca</i> , place of enrollment, to <i>Fort Huachuca</i> , place of mustering-in, <i>0</i> miles, at <i>0</i> cents per mile | |
| | For pay for traveling from <i>Fort Huachuca</i> , place of discharge, to <i>Fort Huachuca</i> , place of enrollment, <i>0</i> miles, at <i>0</i> cents per mile | |
| | For Clothing allowance, <i>from Jan 7 to Feb 28 1862</i> , <i>4 months</i> , <i>16.67</i> | <i>16.67</i> |
| | Amount, | <i>\$132.67</i> |
| | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, | |
| | Balance paid, | <i>\$132.67</i> |

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *28th* day of *February*, 1863.

Wm. C. Cook Capt *1st* *Regiment* QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED of *Wm. C. Cook*, *Quartermaster*, this *28th* day of *February*, 1863, of *68.00* dollars and *48.00* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *Wm. C. Cook* (Signed Duplicate) *E. J. Williams*

Williams John. B.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51421444 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Amo B Williams

Appears on

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Houston June 7, 1863*

By whom

Period

Capt Mason

Last paid:

was

By whom

To what use

By disburse enlistment

Present

Remarks

Present

This company was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and
No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 209

W (CONFEDERATE.)
3

ago Bregd
J. R. Williams
Priv 606 3 Bregd

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *7 April*, 186*3*
Date of payment *8 April*, 186*3*
By whom *W Cooke*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 747

W H Davis
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

115. Buttison's Range Tex.

John B. Williams
Capt. 1st Reg. Co. Buttison's Range

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Disease | <u>Enteric Fever</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>May 20</u> | , 186 <u>2</u> |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | <u>May 20 to June 1</u> | , 186 <u>2</u> |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 14

H. Johnson

(186)

Copied

Ketchikan No 5 C

John D. Williams

Forest Ranger

June 1st 1910

1910

1910

August 1st 1910

I CERTIFY That the within named

Company (C) of the

1862

was sent to

was sent by

and has pay

place of discharge, to
piece of equipment, and being furnished in kind.

Do not traveling allowance
the

James Martin Capt

Commanding Company

For pay from 1st May 1862 to 31st May 1862
3 months and 31 days
Pay per month

| |
|---------------|
| 14 80 |
| 15 20 |
| 6 69 |
| 5 00 |
| 147.69 |

Balance paid

147.69

By Capt J. H. Martin, C.S.A., this eighth day of June 1862
Three Hundred Forty Seven Dollars and Eighty Nine Cents

John B. H. [unclear]

Witness

[unclear signature]

571
Williams. John

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426097

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C. S. Navy

W

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Williams
 1st, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 Feb

1263

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By which

To w...

Presented by

Remarks Transferred to Steamer
Harriet Lane C. & Navy Jan
17, 1863 final statement

[illegible]

1997

La Bayle

Memorandum No 141.

Presented John Williams

Capt. Rankin's Co.

\$62 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Paid February 24 1865

Order
must be
Co.

TEXAS CO.

Form No. 58

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY. That the within named John Williams
 a Private of Captain H. S. Bowles Cavalry Company () of the
Regiment of Cavalry, born in Sweden
 in the State of Sweden aged thirty five years, five feet
five inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, and by Occupation
Farmer was enlisted by Capt H. S. Bowles
at Galveston Texas on the 10th day of September 1862
 to serve for the War and is now enlisted to the 1st by reason of
Transferred to the Steamer Harriet Lane

The said John Williams was last paid by Capt J. Sellers
 to include the 31st day of October 1862 and has paid due from that
 time to the present date

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling
 expenses from _____ the place of discharge, to _____
 the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him thirty one Dollars and twenty
 cents for use of Horse at 10 cents per day

There is due him three dollars for purchase of Arms
 He is indebted to the Confederate States three or four Dollars

on account of nothing
 Given in duplicate at Waco Creek this 17th day of January 1863

H. S. Bowles Capt
 Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

| | |
|--|-------|
| For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>November</u> 1862 to <u>17th</u> of <u>January</u> 1863 being <u>two</u> months and <u>17</u> days at <u>thirteen</u> Dollars per month, | 30.50 |
| For pay for traveling from _____ Horse for 76 days at 40 cts per day | 31.20 |
| for <u>use of Arms</u> <u>four</u> months being at <u>one dollar</u> per month | 4.00 |
| for <u>purchase of Arms</u> <u>three</u> or <u>four</u> Dollars | 66.00 |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn | 3.75 |
| Balance paid | 66.25 |

Received of Samuel Harrison 2nd Co C S. Army, this Twenty fourth day of February 1863 Fifty two Dollars
 and Twenty five Cents in full of the above account.

John Williams

Witness: Waco Creek
Capt J. Sellers

NOTE. - When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Comrade, and the person who has received it must be known to the Comrade.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

1678
Williams John F.

Co. D., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

3747-6459
253/3

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John W. Williams

4. Sep (Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers)

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Quinn Brushy*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 25, 1862*

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Quinn Brushy*

By whom *Capt R W McKee*

Period *3 years this war*

Value *140*
Remarks *100*

This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Headquarters Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized as increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Plummer and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Plummer's company appears to have been assigned to it. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment which were assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 10, 1862, Company I was assigned to S. O. No. 11, Headquarters Sub District of Texas dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Ch. G. Gentry
Captain

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Williamson
459t Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Age years. Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, and D. Capt. authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Dist. to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, H, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Williamson

Williams John F.

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams John F.

Williams. L. A.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 5742438 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 20 Sep 07

(Confederate.)

W Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

L A Williams
Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
No 31 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz dated February 21
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment and such others
Captains Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 48 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S O No 48 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 31 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Williams

Williams. R. M.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1 | 5042 | 5828 | 2 |
| 2 | | 5910 | 2 |
| 3 | | 5444 | 2 |
| 4 | | 6084 | 2 |
| 5 | | | 2 |
| 6 | | | 2 |
| 7 | | | 2 |
| 8 | | | 2 |
| 9 | | | 2 |
| 10 | | | 2 |
| 11 | | | 2 |
| 12 | | | 2 |
| 13 | | | 2 |
| 14 | | | 2 |
| 15 | | | 2 |
| 16 | | | 2 |
| 17 | | | 2 |
| 18 | | | 2 |
| 19 | | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book CLARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
N | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Williams
Pvt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Guineston

Muster-in to date Mar. 16, 1862
Mar 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Williams

Period Mar

Valuation of horse, \$ 700 equipments, \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No 31. Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31. Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 31. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

21 (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. M. Williams
Pvt. { Capt. H. S. Bowler Mtd. Company
Age 36 years. Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March to June 30, 1867.

Enrolled
When March 1, 1867.
Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Williams
Mustered into service:
When March 1, 1867.

Where Houston
By whom Capt. C. M. Williams

Last paid
By whom Capt. C. M. Williams

To whom Capt. C. M. Williams
Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks

*This company was organized as the
2d Battalion Arkansas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
No 41 Hqs. 1st Div. N. Mex. and was dated February 2,
1861, authorized to recruit a full company, and such others
Capt. P. H. Hays and Hays's company, and the addition of
as might be assigned to the 1st Battalion, and of the regiment
to have been assigned to the 1st Battalion, and of the regiment
battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment
Companies A, B, and C were Companies I, J, K, and L of the
which were assigned to the 1st Battalion, and of the regiment
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1861. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60 Hqs. Eastern Sub-division of Texas,
dated March 2, 1861. The company was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the M. Regiment Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark:

Madison's

Copy 12.

M

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

N. M. Williams

Cut

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July-Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 29

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from en-
listment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, 80
No 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by 80 No 60, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex, N. Mex. and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by 80 No 60 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Outcry

M

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Williams
Port, Capt. H. S. B. C.

Attest:

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division

for

Jan 9 Feby

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To whom

Present

Remarks

March 29

Houston, Tex

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mar

J. S. Sellers
Oct. 31

This company was organized at Houston, Tex. on March 29, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Texas. The company was commanded by Capt. C. M. Mason, and was composed of the following names: [illegible] The company was mustered in at Houston, Tex. on March 29, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Texas. The company was commanded by Capt. C. M. Mason, and was composed of the following names: [illegible] The company was mustered in at Houston, Tex. on March 29, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Texas. The company was commanded by Capt. C. M. Mason, and was composed of the following names: [illegible]

Book mark:

John Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Madison
Chas. H. H. H.
Capt. Bowles
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Disease | <i>Yes. 2. 4. Quar.</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Apr. 9</i> | |
| Returned to duty | <i>Oct. 1</i> | , 1862. |
| Discharged from service | | , 1862. |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | , 186 |
| | | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

M. Johnson

677
Williams, Thomas. A

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426387 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Thos W. Williams
3 Corp

Appears on

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To whom

Present

Remarks

March 7, 1863

Capt. Mason

War

Wm. Sanders

Oct 31, 1862

Present

*This Company was organized as the
Regiment of Texas Cavalry and was organized as the
Madison's Regiment of Texas Cavalry and was organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, D
No 21 Hqs. Co. Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 1,
1863 authorized by the President of the United States
Captains B. H. and H. H. and H. H. and H. H. and H. H.
as might be assigned to it. Capt. B. H. and H. H. and H. H.
to have been assigned to it. Capt. B. H. and H. H. and H. H.
battalion, consisting of the companies B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

Albany

670
Williams, Thomas. W

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50423820 | 20 |
| 2 | 3911 | 21 |
| 3 | 6000 | 22 |
| 4 | 1085 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thos. W. Williams

Pvt

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mich 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 27, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. H. Mason

Period

11/25

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipment, \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
24 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D, S. O.
No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. H. Mason

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
of the organization, to be done,
for *Wentworth*
Enrolled:
When *1-62*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom: *2nd Lt. J. H. [illegible]*
 Mustered into service: *11/1/1864*
 When: *11/1/1864*

Mustered into service:
W...

W. 1000

When:

By whom

Last paid

Bv 4

T. w. . . .

Remarks: *Platanus* 100

Remarks: President on 10/10/1910 100
 • This case is a very interesting one.
 Remarks: President on 10/10/1910 100
 and the fact that the President is a very interesting one.
 to the President on 10/10/1910 100

This copy must contain:
Requirements
M. Batta...
No. 91, ...
Captains ...
an ...
to have ...
battalion ...
Company ...
which were ...
of Tex., N ...
assigned by G. O. ...
dated March 20 ...
Regiment Texas ...

Book mark

Book mark

(12)

Copyright

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W
 (Confederate.)
 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas
 Tho. S. M. Williams
 Ant. { Capt. H. S. B. Company
 Mounted Volunteers.
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

for

July & Aug.

1-62.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *negative form entered*
To what *was it*

To what town is it?

Pls. ...
Rem. ...

Remitted to the extent of \$100.00 for rough bed
14 days commencing Aug. 24, 1862
to Harris Co.

[illegible]

Book mark :

Sabazd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

T. N. Williams

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Bowers Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1862.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Squire

To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Here for use of arms
10.00

* This company was organized as Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, and was later reorganized as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry, and was later reorganized as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry. The company was organized on February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment to the addition of Captains Puncett's and Henshaw's companies, and such others as might be assigned to the regiment. Puncett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the battalion became Companies B and F of the regiment. Companies A, B and F were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 30 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and were named Madison's Cavalry Company I was organized by S. O. No. 30 Hdqrs. Mayent San Antonio of Texas, March 26 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Subscribed
Capt.

679
Williams, T. L.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50421440 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ I am Male

See also

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Williams
Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

This company, subsequently named Company C Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 81 Hqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and ordered February 21,
1863 authorized its increase to a regiment and the addition of
Captains Phocott and Hendricks. Companies A and B appear
as might be assumed to be the same. The two companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment,
which were assigned to the responsibility of No 88 Hqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 40 Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phocott
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Authentic

Willis T. H.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5049.6445

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J H Miller

Capt James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Pay department

To what time

Present

Remarks Detached as Surgeon
for the company

* This company was organized by the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized by the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, D
No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz dated February 21
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Farnsworth and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. The four companies and such others
so have never joined the regiment. The four companies appears
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to be companies by S O No 28 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex, N Mex and Ariz dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S O No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Dist of Tex, dated
March 21, 1862. The regiment was now known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Altkorby

Copy.

Vou. No. 103, ABST. , QR 186

St. Hillis Private Co

63rd Regt Arizona Infy

Paid the 15 day of May 1863

\$ 108 —

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

of Company

Regiment of

Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | Where Born. | | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|------|
| | | Age. | Feet. | Inches. | Weight. | Height. | Color. | State or Territory. | Town or County. | When. | Where. | By whom. | Period. | By whom. | To what Time. | PAID. | DUE. |
| J. H. Willis | | | | | | | | Georgia | Yalobama | 1863 | May 10 | Pay | 100 | 100 | 100 | | 50 |

REMARKS

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters.

Dated,

The Confederate States,
To

DR.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----|
| 1863 | For pay from | of | 1863, to | of | May |
| | 1863, being | months and | days, at | per month. | |
| | For use of Horse and Arms, | days, at | cts. per day, | | |
| | For pay for traveling from | | place of enrollment, to | | |
| | | | place of mustering-in, | miles, at | |
| | | | place of discharge, to | | |
| | | | place of enrollment, | miles, at | |
| | | | cts. per mile, | | |
| | For Clothing allowance, | | Amount, | | |
| | | | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, | | |
| | | | Balance paid, | | |

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this day of 1863.

Thompson Harrison
Capt. A., QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at

C. S. Army.

Dollars and

WITNESS

(Signed Duplicates)

J. H. Willis

Discharge at ...
S. H. ... Co. ...
Arizona Brigade

11-20-3

Co. C 3 Ariz Brig



Rec'd ...
11-20-3

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That *John H. Smith*
of Captain *John H. Smith*
Company, *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*
who was enlisted the *1st* day of *Jan* *1862*
thousand eight hundred and *one* to serve
is hereby ~~absolutely~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

Said *John H. Smith* was born in *North Carolina*
in the State of *North Carolina*, is *25* years of age,
5 feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

Given at *Richmond* this *1st* day
of *Jan* *1863*.

John H. Smith
John H. Smith
John H. Smith

637
Wilmore Joseph

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426442 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Wilmore

App'd James Martin's Company
Private Rangers

Company Muster Roll
of the original named above
for Oct 3 1861 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:
When: June 15, 1861

Where: Houston

By wh: Capt Martin

Period: war

Last paid: May 1862

By w: 3 mos 2

T w: 2 mos 2

Pr: 2 mos 2

Re: 2 mos 2

* This company was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1861, and was first organized at the
Regimental Muster at Madison, Texas, in 1861.
No. 11, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1861, and was first organized at the
Regimental Muster at Madison, Texas, in 1861.
Capt. James Martin's Company, Private Rangers, was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1861, and was first organized at the
Regimental Muster at Madison, Texas, in 1861.
This company was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1861, and was first organized at the
Regimental Muster at Madison, Texas, in 1861.
Book mark

Callaway

Wilson William

Co. E., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30421664
2 6731

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Wilson

Pl, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*
Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt W H Hall*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Valuation of horse \$ *250* 100; equipments, \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

W H Hall
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. Nelson

Oct, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was designated as Captain
Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mustered Captain
Hall's Company, A. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Com-
pany E Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade was first organized as the
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. N. M. Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 10, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark mark:

Wm. Nelson

Womack Thomas E

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Womack Thomas E

654
Wornack Thomas J.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57465804
2 1874

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Thomas J. Monack

Pvt. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellon Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 5, 186

Where

Bellon

By whom

Henry Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Wm. L. Brown

Period

3 yrs in the war

Valuation of service \$137.100 equipment \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, Co. B, Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Am. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Everett's and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Everett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were former independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Am. dated March, 1862. Company I was formed by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Am. dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was then known as Philip's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas E Wornach

Pr- } Capt. Henry Kenneley's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec 2 1862

Enrolled:

When

Dec 1 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt. Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

M. Ferguson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

46

Valuation of horse \$100.00
Valuation of equipments \$20.00

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks

*This company was organized as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Infantry, Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was organized as the No. 31 Heavy Artillery, Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. Dist. on January 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment, which were assigned to be recruited by S. O. No. 31 Heavy Artillery of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. Dist. March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60 Heavy Artillery, Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as "Phipps' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Outbreak

655
Wood. Spencer

Co. G., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421042
2 7006
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas

Spencer Hood

Age 27 years.
Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
cc Tex

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When June 1, 1862.
June 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No.

V.

Remarks

San Sabá Tex
Capt Turner
for the war

1862

Book mark

Whitely

(Confederate.)

W

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Spencer Wood

Co. D. 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Felipe Tex

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

3 yrs or it was

Last paid

By whom

Paymaster on list

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 70 100
Valuation of equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks

*The company was organized as Captain Turner's Company, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, 1st Division, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Cavalry and was composed of A to D S O No 81. Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Farnett's and Wood's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears to have later joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the 3rd Battalion, S. O. No 81 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regt Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

24

25

Attest

242

Copy

656
Woodall, Leroy

Co. G., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 142643 | 20 |
| 2 | 7007 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Leroy Woodall

Capt. F. D. Turner's Company.
 3rd Battalion, 4th Brigade
 Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Ago 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company
of the organization named above.
Randy Bayler

Company
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Bayla Colorado*
Jan 1, 1863
Co D *Jan 1, 1863*

Muster-in to drive

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By w.

Per...

六、

V.

Remains

Remainder

Book mark

Cheney

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Le Roy Woodall
Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted
When

Where *Dec 1, 1862*

By whom *Sandaka Lee*

Period *6000 mules*

Last paid: *3000 mules*

By whom *Dr. McBratney*

For what time

Valuation of horse \$ *40* 100
Remarks *For lighted for 1 day's proven*

Land & mules by sickness

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, in 1861. It was authorized by S. O. No. 11, dated February 21, 1861, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Ransom and Handcock's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Ransom's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1861. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1861. Company J was assigned by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1861. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Alfred G. Allen

687
Woodall Thomas.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421116

6730

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Woodall

27 years. { Capt. Henry H. Hull's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1942

Bill dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Master-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

Oct 25, 1866
San Antonio, Tex
Capt N H

By whom

Capt N N Hall

l'epoca

3 yrs or more

Valuation of horse, 250
Remarks: 100 equipments, 75
100

Remarks:

This company was organized and designated as Captain
 Hangers' Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade. Mustered
 January 1, 1892, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona. Captain
 Paul E. Mather, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
 Mustered at Fort Huachuca, Arizona. Mustered
 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Cavalry.
 No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
 1892, authorized its increase to four companies, A to D, S. O.
 Captain Pausette and Headquarters of the regiment
 to have been assigned to a regiment by the addition of
 1st Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
 Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
 which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.
 of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1892.
 assigned by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.
 dated March 1, 1892. The regiment was assigned to the
 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry, at the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Hand mark:

Webster

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Thorn Woodall
Det. Co. A 3rd

Age 27 years.
Appears on Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enrolled:
When
31, 1882

Where *San Antonio* *Oct 25, 1882*
By whom *Geo*

By whom *San Antonio Tex*
 Mustered into service *Capt W V Hall*

San Antonio, Nov 1, 1862

By whom: *May 1, 1862*
 Last paid: *Antonio Tex*
 By whom: *May 1, 1862*

Last paid: _____
 By whom: _____
 In what time _____
 always _____

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----|
| Valuation of horse | \$ 280 | 186 |
| Present or absent | | |
| Remarks | | |
| | | 100 |

Remarks: ... with ...

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten text]

Alibrosby

Woodard, J.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward, J.

689
Woodward James

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 30423831
2 6913
3 4002
4 6052

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not present, not
appraised

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, dated February 21,
No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pauget's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Pauget's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Subbyd

(Confederate)

W Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gas Woodward
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co. Company

Age 22 years.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry, Texas, for
for March 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Valuation

Remarks

* This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 1st Cavalry, Texas, as it was first organized as the 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry, in 1862, authorized by the Texas Legislature, February 21, 1862, and as it was re-organized as the 1st Cavalry, Texas, in 1864, and as it was re-organized as the 1st Cavalry, Texas, in 1865. The original muster roll is in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas. The original muster roll is in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas. The original muster roll is in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas.

Book mark

Chas. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W
James Woodward
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 22

1862

Enlisted:

When

April 16, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Ag'd. from unit

To whom

Pr

Re

*This company was organized as the
Regimental Cavalry, Texas, at
Madison, Texas, on the 21st of
2d Battalion, Cavalry, Texas, on the 21st of
No. 1, Houston, Texas, on the 21st of
with a view to the organization of
Captains Bowles and H. S. Bowles, others
as might be assigned to the same.
to have received the same.
battalion, Cavalry, Texas, on the 21st of
Companies A, B and C, of the regiment,
which were assigned to the same.
of Tex. S. M. Bowles, Captain, Texas,
assigned to the same.
dated March 21st, 1862.
Regimental Cavalry, Texas, on the 21st of

Book mark

James Woodward

Copy

W Confederate,
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gas Woodward
Chit, Capt. H. S. E. & Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
For
Last paid:
By whom
Taken
For
Due for

Henry Kelly 1863.
April 16, 1862.
Houston, Tex
Capt. C. M. Mason
War

A. S. Seiler
Oct. 31

due for

Book mark

Henry Kelly

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. ...

Tex.

John Woodward
But. Capt. ...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Disease | <i>Syphilis</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Feb. 10</i> | <i>1863</i> |
| Returned to duty | <i>Feb. 10</i> | <i>1863</i> |
| Discharged from service | | <i>1863</i> |
| Deserted | | <i>1863</i> |
| Furloughed | | <i>1863</i> |
| Died | | <i>1863</i> |
| Remarks | | <i>1863</i> |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 28

H. A. Johnson

Copy

105
Woodward John L.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425825 | 20 |
| 2 | 5067 | 21 |
| 3 | 5082 | 22 |
| 4 | 1082 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John L. Howard
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

November

Muster-in to date

March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1862

Where

Reinforced

By whom

Capt. Howard

Period

Valuation of horse, \$800 equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the adjutant of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

John L. Howard

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Aug. 28

Appear . . .

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster R
of the organization based on
for *Men 4/5*

Enrolled:

When

Winters

By whom

Mustered into service

- Wien:

W. L. ...

By _____

Last paid

By W.

T w . . .

Value of property, etc. _____
 Remaining amount _____

[illegible]

Book 31

(1612)

Copy

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W
John Woodward
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 5, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason
Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from en
listment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

absent

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, as the
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, No. 1, S. O.
No. 81, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. & Arizona, February 21,
1862, authorized to organize and recruit companies and men, others
Captains Private and others. The first company appears
to have been organized at Houston, Texas, and others
battalion became companies. The first company of the
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and
which were assigned to the Regiment, N. Mex. & Arizona, and
of Tex., N. Mex. and Arizona, and assigned to the Regiment, N. Mex. & Arizona, and
assigned to S. O. No. 81, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. & Arizona, dated March 20, 1862. The Regiment was organized as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and assigned to the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

John Woodward

74
'Confederate'
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

L. F. Woodward
Apprentice
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Pay

Last paid:

By whom

T

April 3, 1862
Houston, Tex
Capt. C. M. Mason
Nat

J. S. Linton
31 2

Pay due for 31 days
\$10.00

Book mark
I. A. Bayl

Woodward. J.

Co. A., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426088 | 20 |
| 2 | 46857114 | 21 |
| 3 | 860455 | 22 |
| 4 | 558775 | 23 |
| 5 | 1069305 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

D. Woodhouse
 Capt. H. S. B. Co., Cavalry.
 App. 1864

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By wh...

Period

Last paid:

By which

To wit:

Pravda

Результаты

Remarks: *from late collection*

[illegible]

book mark

Handwritten signature
Copy

26
(Confederate.)

Original

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans La. Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

186

When captured

Remarks:

1862

Number of rolls

47 sheets

(1863)

Copyist

25.
(Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

1863

Information of the U. S. A. from New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863, concerning the
U. S. A. prisoners of war.
E. L. MOLINEUX, Major, U. S. A.,
Iswood, La. Signed, H. E.
*Taken from the U. S. A. records.

Number of men

83; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1000)

91 (Confederate.)
3rd Battalion Ariz.
J. H. Woodard
Lee's Alabama Battle

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested
By whose order Gen. Sherman 186
Where confined Custom House
Charges Prisoner of War

When committed Dec 186
Period of sentence 1

Transferred.

When Feb 7 186
Where Escaped 186

When released
By whose order
Remarks

Register No. 879, Department of War

(1879) J. B. Fi...
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Return

of military and political prisoners in confinement
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,
1864.

Return dated

Remarks:

Escaped during the month of January 1864. He was a free slave and was not a prisoner of war.

Number of men

313

(313)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tex

T. Woodward

Co.A. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded and missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
M. S. S. S. S.

1371

Copyist.

Woodard
Put 2 2 1/2

MEDICAL BOOKS

1955



Book Mark

Confed. Texas
Tyre Woodard
Rank, Pte Co. A 3
Complaint, 484 Eight Index

Admitted
To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
New Orleans, La. June 29 1863

Ret'd to duty
Deserted
Disch'd from service Aug 22 1863
Sent to G. H.
On furlough
Died

Remains Prisoner of War
since 20 Mar

La. Rec. No. 1398
Page

Attest
[Signature]

Woodward William. F

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51425527 | 20 |
| 2 | 3464 | 21 |
| 3 | 1017 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

24 (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Wm R. Woodward
Age *24* years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gainesville*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.
Mich 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 27*, 1862

Where *Trouton*

By whom *Capt. E. M. Bowles*

Period *Mar*

Valuation of horse, *\$100* equipments, *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, with four companies A to D, S. O.
of Battalion Arizona Brigade, dated February 21,
No. 21, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. In the addition of
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pauett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Pauett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Wm R. Woodward

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N. D. Woodward
Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom Wm. H. Madison

Mustered into service:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom Wm. H. Madison

Last paid

By the Government

To what use for the service

1862

Value of 100 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry with four companies A to D S. O.
No. 81, March 1st of Tex. S. Mex. and was dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Phillips and Hamilton's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Phillips' company appears
to have been assigned to it. Captain Phillips' company appears
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 59, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. S. Mex. and Arizona dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. P. Woodward
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time March 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in camp at Galveston, Texas of disease June 6, 1862.

The company subsequently became (comp.) A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O.
No 8 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Hendricks' companies and each others
to work be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
hereafter became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 10, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. A. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *Bowles* *Co* *Texas*
M. P. Woodward
Pvt Bowles Co. Mtd Tex. V.

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Dec 15, 1862

Died *at Galveston*

Remarks:

July 6, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 27. page #49

L. E. Felt

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

in relation to the proposed bill for the relief of the
Marshall Islands. I have the honor to inform you that I
have been and am in that portion of the State,
and am well acquainted with the people and
feel very confident that I can in a few weeks
raise a full company of that the United States
in the event of any such thing being done
being out in that I intended who would come
in and join the army if they were ordered by
the Government. They would be glad to do so.
I have also in my hands a paper offering pardon
to all who would come in and join me
I have also in the same paper the very
Commencement of the war and I most respectfully
ask you to forward that to the General Certificate
of the War. I am, Sir, as to my resignation
I would most respectfully ask permission
to take leave from you who is given
said that I should and who could not see
me in person. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
The Commandant,

J. J. Thompson, Major
Company 1st Regt. U.S. Army
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
April 10th, 1861

Very respectfully,
J. J. Thompson

Respectfully referred to
Secretary of War. As per
Min Rec the writer com-
mands a company in
the 4th Texas (Col Marshall
Regiment, and his re-
commendation entitled
to high consideration.

John H. Reagan
May 10th 1862.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, including the word "Memorandum".

Main body of handwritten text, consisting of several lines of cursive script.

Handwritten text at the bottom right of the page, possibly a signature or date, including the words "Capt. Comstock" and "4th Texas".

Incels. a. h. v. 571

RECORD OFFICE

Head. 2nd Div. Regt
May 23rd 1864

OFFICES

1st Div. Regt

I take pleasure in stating that
a well known Cavalry M^r Morris
for a number of years. that he
is one of the braver and most
reliable men in this army. that
he is a true patriot, and if
The Comd^g Genl approves of his plan
I know of no man better qualified
to perform the duties he seeks.
He has been in the army from
the beginning of the war and
regiment and fought in such
valuable battles. I shall respect-
fully recommend his appointment
to the personal consideration of
The Comd^g Genl. I have the honor to
be
Yours
A P Mason
Adj. Genl.
R. L. Miller
Col 10th Regt

respectfully referred
 to the Adj. & Insp. Gen.
 for the H. Keopun
 P. M. General
 July 16th 64.

would stay in these but
 have learned better to
 be a shame of them selves
 your friend

W. J. Woodward
 Co. 4th Tenn Cavalry
 Harrison Brigade Army

I am at some of the most
 fighting every day but we ought
 engagement I have no time set
 when there will be I get my
 free shot yesterday.

CORD DIVISION

San Francisco, March 1st - 1864

BE ARCHIVES.

My dear Sir,
I feel that I will
not trouble your patience
making this letter of you but
you are the most sincere
friend I have at Richmond
My mind our acquaintance
is limited, I want to know
any thing you know of General
Scherer & others the
requirements of the position
if possible for the benefit
of our soldiers & country
There is a great many
sufferers in Louisiana
out of a fraud to be seen
by the Yanks & a great
to try to get back for
them. Yours truly
Thompson

that they must be taken
up & treated as enemies I
know. This is so I have
been on their side, num-
bers of them, & I have
suffered greatly. I only ask
this knowing that I can do
a great deal more good than
I am doing. For I believe it is
to what I want, if you
will assist me in
doing it, you will not
be long. They have the
same right to fight as I
have & I have no doubt
just as willing, but they
thought when that retreat
came up from Louisiana that the
Confederates were whipped & they

Woodward W. P.

Co. A , Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward William F.

6417
Work. Robert. C

Co. E., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

B. Smith B. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50456614 | 2 |
| 2 | 668 | 2 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cal.

Age 30 years.

Smith, { Captain
3 Battalion
Mounted Police
Age 30 years.
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
San Antonio
New
New

the
12.11 dated

Waster-in to date
for duty

Entered in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:

10. He-100

Wihert

134

Printed

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$500

Remarks

[illegible]

Blank mark:

Calligraphy

(Confederate.)

W Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert B Work

B Smith Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25-10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

For what time

Valuation of horse \$50

Present or absent \$500

Remarks Not stated

*The...
Hall's Company... designated as Captain
Hangers...
Capt E. Madison...
Madison's Regiment...
No 81. Hdqrs...
1863, authorized its...
Captains...
as might be...
to have never...
battalion became...
Companies A, B...
which were...
of Tex., N. Mex...
dated March 20...
Battalion Texas...
at the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Autrosky

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tex

(1) 61st Mass
Capt. 3d Tex Artillery
Appears in
Alza Brigade

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the ex-
amining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

March, 1863

Remarks: Discharged

G. E. Jones

Wright, Gilbert

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 11425534 | 2 |
| 2 | 3514 | 21 |
| 3 | 6003 | 22 |
| 4 | 6087 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W
Gilbert Wright
Pvt

Age *62* years, Capt. H. S Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

August

Muster-in to date

March, 1862.
March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

John H. ...

Period

Valuation of horse, \$*100*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and later designated A. I. D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was organized February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauett's and Hendrick's companies and some others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 24, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

John H. ...

1877

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 100

Appendix 23

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization, not subject to

for *Money to ...*
Enrolled *1862*

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom, *Walter H. Jones*

Mustered in Service. 1.

W/

W:

Re .

last page

13. 34

11

Value of _____
 Receipts _____

Remarks: *See also* *...*

"THIS BOOK
 Received of
 Major [illegible]
 1st Battalion [illegible]
 No 11 [illegible]
 1st [illegible] Tex N Mex
 Captains [illegible]
 as [illegible]
 to [illegible]
 battalion, [illegible]
 Company A [illegible]
 which [illegible]
 of Tex N Mex
 assisted by S [illegible]
 dated March [illegible]
 Regiment Texas [illegible]
 Book mark: [illegible]

Book mark

442

Copy:

81

1874

to present a paper.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W
Spencer Wright
Plt (Capt H. S. Bowles Company)
M. V. [illegible]

Appears [illegible]

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Aug 1862

1-62

Enlisted:

When

March 24

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. [illegible]

To what [illegible]

+

Book mark

Ed Boyd

cm

Copy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W
Gilbert Wright
Prob, Capt H

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 19 1864

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 24

Where

Houston Tex

By wh

Capt. Mason

Person

Har

Last paid:

By wh

Ad. L. L. L.

To what

Oct 31

For

Grant

Absent since it was found
since Dec 1863.

*THIS BOOK IS THE PROPERTY OF THE
RECORDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
MAINTAINED AT THE
30 BARRACKS, AUSTIN, TEXAS
NO. 11 BARRACKS, AUSTIN, TEXAS
1863. AND IS TO BE KEPT IN THE
CAPTAIN'S OFFICE, AUSTIN, TEXAS
AS PART OF THE RECORDS OF THE
TO BE KEPT IN THE
BARRACKS, AUSTIN, TEXAS
CAPTAIN'S OFFICE, AUSTIN, TEXAS
WHICH WERE KEPT IN THE
OF THE N. M. REG'T, TEXAS
ASSIGNED TO THE N. M. REG'T, TEXAS
DOWN, AUSTIN, TEXAS
BARRACKS, AUSTIN, TEXAS

Book mark

W. B. Boyd

Voucher No 326.
Private Gilbert Wright
Capt & Bowles' Mtd Co
\$ 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀
Paid March 24th 1863

unallotted

On

For Cash

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, signed by a Commissioned Officer, if
permitted, or some other proper person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY That the within named William Wright
a Soldier of Captain W. S. Bruce Company () of the
1st Cavalry Regiment, born in Georgia
in the State of Georgia, aged 21 years, 5 feet
6 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, and by Trulla
a Ship Captain was enlisted by Capt. Wm. H. Mason
at Fort Mifflin on the 29th day of March 1862
to serve for 12 months years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Disability

The said Wm. Wright was last paid by Thompson Harrison
to include the day of February, 1863 and has
pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him 20 dollars for traveling
expenses from the place of enlistment to the place of discharge, to
the place of enlistment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States Twelve Dollars
on account of clothing
Given in duplicate at Huntsville, this 23rd day of March 1863

W. S. Bruce Capt.
Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 1st of March, 1863, to 23rd of
March, 1863 being 23 months and 23
days at 10 Dollars per month.
For pay for traveling from Fort Mifflin to Fort Mifflin
being 23 miles at 40 cents
Amount 18 40
Deduct for clothing overdrawn 12 00
Balance paid \$ 6.40

Received of Wm. Wright of 1st Cavalry C. S. Army, this 24th
day of March, 1863, 12 Dollars
and 00 Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate)
Wm. Wright
WITNESS
Thompson Harrison
Company

696
Wright. Joseph

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 511226443 | 20 |
| 2 | 11854852 | 21 |
| 3 | 03815 | 22 |
| 4 | 4122 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jos Wright

Capt James Martin Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Mason

Period

1862

Last paid

By whom

Adm. Henderson

To whom

Oct 31 1862.

Present

Present

Remarks

*This muster roll was taken at the
Regimental Headquarters, Texas, & is a true and correct copy of the
original as kept at the Headquarters of the
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, & is a true and correct copy of the
No. 61 High Dist of Tex. N. Mex. & is a true and correct copy of the
muster roll authorized by the War Department, & is a true and correct copy of the
as might be assumed, & is a true and correct copy of the muster roll of
to have been issued by the War Department, & is a true and correct copy of the
battalion because the muster roll of the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, & is a true and correct copy of the
Companies A, H and I, & is a true and correct copy of the muster roll of the
which were assigned to the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, & is a true and correct copy of the
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona, & is a true and correct copy of the muster roll of the
assigned by S. O. No. 61 High Dist. Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 26 1863. The muster roll was also known as Philip's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Atkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to

Roll of Prisoners of War
New Orleans, La.

Roll of Prisoners of War
 paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana
 Roll dated 1864

Roll along

1543

Where captured ~

When ...

Reviews

10
11
12
13
14
15
16

12-1-12

12.

NUMBER OF

C. J. ...

(Confederate.)

Name appears as *St. John* to at

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States *sworn to at*
New Orleans, La. on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks

Number of rolls

78

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, Louisiana, taken from the
the capture of the city by the United States Gov-
ernment.

Roll dated November 1st, 1864.

Where captured

Who captured

Received

(CONFEDERATE.)

115

next

for service
Prot. Gen. Hospital *Madison Co*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Disease | <i>Smallpox</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Dec. 20</i> | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <i>Feb. 4</i> | 1863 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks | <i>At</i> | 6 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. *115* page *3*

(115)

M. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

W. L. King
right
Co. 63 (Regt Ariz)
Appears on a
REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service

From

To

Sept 1
Oct 31

1863

1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

10 m. Cooke
\$ 14 53
cash

1863

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, file No. 53, page 607

J. A. Cooper

5007

Copy

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Tex

J. Wright

Pvt Co.C. 3rd Regt. Ariz.Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
L. Seade

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

J Wright

Co C 3 Tex Cav Arizona Brig

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 25 1863.

Date of issue July 8 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2324

Roll No.

King

Geft in Witten
Die ich ein bisschen
und ein bisschen

Office of Commissary of Prisoners.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

408 CARROLL STREET

New Orleans, La. 1864

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the prisoners of the late war.

I am sorry to hear that you are unable to pay the ransom for the prisoners. I have no authority to make any promise in this regard. I will, however, do all in my power to secure the release of the prisoners as soon as possible.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 91

Paid the 26th day of October 1863

Joseph Wright Private

3rd Regt. Arizona Infy

One Hundred and forty dollars

(COPY)
Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private

of Company "C"

Regiment of

Arizona Brig

Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | Where Born | | Occupation | Enlisted | | | | Last Paid | | COUNTY | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair | State | County | | When | Where | By whom | For what time | By whom | To what time | COUNTY | STATE |
| Joseph Wright | Private | 17 | 5'6" | 140 | Fair | Blue | Brown | New Jersey | Clark | Student | June 1st/63 | Houston | Capt. Mason | Over 4 | Capt. Kirk | April 30th/63 | " | 50 |

REMARKS Private J Wright was taken Prisoner at Donaldsonville La on the 28th of June 1863 and paroled on the 30th day of June 1863

I Certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the Company Books
Station. Houston Texas
Date. October 26th 1863

(Signed) James Martin, Capt
Co "C" 3rd Reg Arizona Brig

The Confederate States,

To Joseph Wright

DR.

| | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| 186 | For pay from 31st April 1863 to 31st August 1863 | 48 00 |
| | For use of Horse and Saddle 123 | 49 20 |
| | For Clothing allowance | 50 00 |
| | For Bounty | 14 20 |
| | | 147 20 |

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on the respective lists of

day of October 1863
James Martin, Capt
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at

Houston Texas
Major Thompson & Co
444 4th Street

WITNESS

H. J. Anderson Capt

day of October 1863
One Hundred
Seventy
Cents in full of the above account

Joseph Wright

697

Wright, Robert W.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>52456807</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>5850</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robert W. Wright
Capt. Henry K.

Age { Capt. Henry Kenneth's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1/26/44

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service
When

When

Where

By whom

Periodi

| | | |
|--------------|------------|-------|
| Valuation of | Rs. 100.00 | 84.00 |
| Remarks | | |

Remarks

[illegible]

BOOK REVIEW

Albany

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert Wright
Private H. Co. 1st Reg't. Cavalry, Texas.

Age 21
Appointed

Company Muster Roll

for
Enrolled
When
When
By whom
Mustered into service.

11th & Lee 1862
Oct 1, 1862
Selling
Capt Kennedy

When
When
By whom
Last paid
Pay
To

11th & Lee 1862
Selling
M. H. H. H.

Remarks

*This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 11th & Lee Cavalry Company, Texas, for the month of October, 1862. The original is in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. The copy is made from the original and is correct in all particulars. The original is a copy of the original muster roll of the 11th & Lee Cavalry Company, Texas, for the month of October, 1862. The original is in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. The copy is made from the original and is correct in all particulars.

Wright
Copy

698
Wright, William. C

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426805 | 20 |
| 2 | 6879 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William C. Wright
Post Office, Henry, Kansas

Age 25 ()

App. ...

Company Muster Roll

107.

Enrolled:

W-1244

Where

By whom

Mastered into service

W.

11244

B: . . .

Last paid

10

7.

177)

1999

Решения -

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

Aubrey

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service
When

Wagon

W. L. L.

By whom

Per. 2:

Page 2

Bombardier

[illegible]

Book start

Call to order

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 311

Paid the 3 day of June 1863

William Knight's Receipt
to John Smith
Cash on Co. Receipt for
Dollars

3750 Cms

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

of Company

COPY

Regiment of

Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted | Last Paid | | BOUNTY | |
|----------------|------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Pay | Allowance | Pay | Allowance |
| William Wright | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS:

Discharged from service on 1st of March 1863. Received pay for 30 days. Also received bounty of \$100.00. Total \$130.00.

I Certify that the above is a correct statement of the account of

Station

Date

The Confederate States,
To

DR.

186

For pay from

For use of House and Arms

For Clothing of

For

Amount

Bounty for Clothing overdrawn

Balance paid

23 60

7 60

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above statement of the account of

day of

1863

Signature of

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER

this day of

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Dollars and

ATTEST

Signed Deputy

Wm. Wright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Confederate Home Texas
(Source of communication.)

William Knight
(Name.)

Co. A, 3 Regt

neg. JORD, & R

ag...

11m
DEC 21 1920

10th St.
Records show
William Knight, enlisted
Aug. 1, 1861, Capt. Curran's Co.
Ariz. Battr. Phillips' Regt.
Tex. Cav. Ariz. Breg.
paid to Feb 24, 1862
Wichita, Tex.

649
Wright, William

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wright, William C.

700
Wyatt James.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426447 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 21 | |
| 5 | | 22 | |
| 7 | | 23 | |
| 9 | | 24 | |
| 11 | | 25 | |
| 13 | | 26 | |
| 15 | | 27 | |
| 17 | | 28 | |
| 19 | | 29 | |
| 21 | | 30 | |
| 23 | | 31 | |
| 25 | | 32 | |
| 27 | | 33 | |
| 29 | | 34 | |
| 31 | | 35 | |
| 33 | | 36 | |
| 35 | | 37 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate)
Madison's Reg't. Cav. Texas.
Galt

Madison's
James H. H. att
Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above.
for Oct 3 1962
June 7 1966

Enlisted

W. L. F.

11

LaTeX

Yours truly
Capt Mason

[Faint handwritten notes and stamps are visible at the bottom of the page.]

... Madison, ...
... organized as the
... A. H. ...
... dated February 21,
... the appointment of
... others
... appears
... companies of the
... companies
... independent companies
... I was
... Eastern S. O. No. 100
... Arizona Brigade
... mark:

Subscribed

Brok mark:

Authorized

Copy

701
Yarborough, George W.
Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

56421441

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

See also:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / **Texas**

Regt. Cav. / **Texas.**
Geo H. Harbrough
Capt. James Martin's Company
Raiders Rangers.
Approved
Appr 1864

Company Muster Roll

Company Muste
of the organization named above
for Oct 31 1961

Enlisted:

When

Who?

Dr. W.

Perini

Last paid:

By whom,

To which...

Pr...

Re: 11.

* The following
Regimental List of the
Mammals of the
No. 1st Battalion, 1st
1863, is a list of the
Captains of the
as Major General
to have been
Battalion
Companies A, H
which were
of the 1st
sent to the
dated March 1863.
Regimental List of the

Book mark:

Book mark:

Altman Copy

Confid

Y. M. C. A. Texas
J. H. [unclear]

Rank, *Co.* Reg't *4*

Complaint, *[unclear]*

Admitted *May 14*, 18*64*

To *St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd *June 14*, 18*64*

Disch'd *15*

Disch'd *15*

Sev'd *15*

On *15*

Disch'd *15*

Rem'd *[unclear]*

In. Reg. No. 37: Hos. No. *2573* Page

J. H. [unclear]

Copied

702
Garbrough J J

Co. A, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garbrough Joseph

703
Yarborough Joseph
Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5042 | 5539 | 2 |
| 2 | | 5919 | 21 |
| 3 | | 6008 | 22 |
| 4 | | 6024 | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4

J. I. Marlborough

Part

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 16

1862

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

17.17

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not present, not
appraised.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 46 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark mark:

L. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 23 years

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed at

for March 29 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Remarks

This company was organized as the
Regiment of Cavalry, Texas, at
Madison's Reg't, Texas, as the
2d Battalion, A. M. Madison's
No. 41, Reg't, Texas, as the
1862, authorized by the
Captains Madison and Madison
as might be assigned to the
to have been assigned to the
between Madison and Madison
Companies A and B, Madison's
which were raised at Madison's
of Tex. N. H. and A. H. Madison's
assigned to S. O. N. H. Madison's
dated March 29, 1862. The
Regiment Texas Cavalry, as the 2d Battalion, A. M. Madison's

Book mark

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Appears on

Company
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
for the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1862

April 16, 1862

Houston
Capt. C. M. Mason

War

By due from enlistment

Present

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. Captains Paucett's and
Hendrick's companies became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Paucett's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

JA Boye

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

44 Joseph Yarbrough
40th, Capt H. B. ...
Apparition ...

Company Muster Roll

for ...
Jan & Feb

Enlisted: ... 1-63.

Where ...
Apr 16, 1863.

By ...
Houston Tex
Capt. C. M. Mason

For ...
Mar 7

Last paid ...
By ...
Oct. 31

Print ...
Capt ...
Bowles

Book mark
The ...
Madison's ...
No ...
Captains ...
as might be ...
to have been ...
battalion ...
Companies ...
of Tex ...
dated ...
Regiment ...

J. M. Boyd

Copyright

704
Yarborough - L.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NO. 1000000000

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30425838 | 2 |
| 2 | 3918 | 3 |
| 3 | 2006 | 4 |
| 4 | 6092 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Best Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4
L. Warbrough

Capt

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862.
Muster-in to date Mich 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. J. M. Mason

Period 7 m

Valuation of horse, \$75¹⁰⁰ equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 41, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
two companies, E and F, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 43, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Age 27 } Capt. H. S. Bowler, Mcl Company
Appeared } Texas Volunteer

Company Muster Roll

for *Master Roll*
Enrolled:
When

Enrolled

11/10/77

W. H. 11. 11. 11.

By which

Mastered into service
When

W. L. ...

11.

Br. 30.

last and

13

7.

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. Marlborough

Appears on

Capt. H. S. Boyles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 29, 1862
Houston
Capt. C. M. Mason
War

Pay due from enlistment

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Pauget's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pauget's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies A, B, C, and D of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company D was assigned by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fourth Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. B. Boyd

Yarborough William

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 52421007 | 21 |
| 2 | 1073 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

Signature

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Y

Mm

Out

Warborough

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Garry & Baby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13

1862.

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

Capt. Bowles

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Allen

To whom

Oct. 31 1862.

Present or

Remarks *and following time...*

* This company was first organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company A, Madison's
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Mounted Infantry, dated February 21,
No. 81, Hqrs 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. and the addition of
1862, authorized its increase to 10 companies and such others
Captains Fausch and Hays were appointed. The first company appears
to have never entered the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies B, C, E, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Hqrs 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
ordered by S. O. No. 60, Hqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

book mark:

Baby

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Harbrough
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

Aug. 13

, 1862

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Infantry, with four companies, A, B, C & D.
No. 21, Hays' 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hays' 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company F was
assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hays' Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fawcett's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and is the 2d Regiment Arizona Infantry.

S. Boyd

Petition of Sarah Ann
Garbrough for the
discharge of her son
William Garbrough
P. S. RECORD DIVISION

REBEL APPLICANTS
forwarded for the
Adjutant General
Major General
W. S. Curry

As directed to
this is not a
proper case
for discharge in a
court of law
but should be
left to the
court of law
The Adj. Gen.
W. S. Curry

W. S. Curry

J. Ang. Sub. W. & L. L. L. L.
 General Commanding

The Petition of Sarah Ann Scarborough
 who is a resident of Harris County most respectfully
 represents: that about six or seven months ago
 her son William Alexander Scarborough aged
 17 years without her will and consent enlisted in
 the service of the Confederate States in Co. A, then
 commanded by Capt. Porter Ed. Philips Regiment
 of Mounted Vols; to which Company he still belongs.
 And she further states: that her said son being
 Alexander Scarborough was born on the 8. November
 1846 and is still under the age of eighteen years
 and of feeble health and sickly and in no wise able
 to perform the duties of a soldier. That after serving
 about six or seven months and finding him self unable
 to perform the duties of a soldier, he left his Company
 and came home and is now confined in the guard
 house in the City of Houston as a deserter. Now
 your Petitioner prays that her said son, being un-
 listed without her consent and still being under
 the age of conscription and not liable to military
 duty, be discharged from further service.

Sarah Ann Scarborough
 Petitioner

The State of Texas.

Harris County, before me William Anderson its
 County Clerk on and for Harris County this day
 came personally Sarah Ann Scarborough who
 having been duly sworn says: that the matters
 and facts set forth in the foregoing Petition
 are true according to substance and in

afford to be best of her knowledge & belief

I certify that the above
 is my hand & official seal

This 7. August Oct. 1863

William C. Coker

Notary Public - Hb

No 8651.

Wm. H. Garrison Jr.

Co. 3 Reg. 1st Reg.

169

Wm. H. Garrison Jr.
1861

Wm. H. Garrison Jr.
1861

Wm. H. Garrison Jr.
1861

Wm. H. Garrison Jr.
1861

Wm. H. Garrison Jr.
1861

Wm. H. Garrison Jr.
1861

706
Yates Robert

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 30425837
2 5928

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robert Yates

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Ago 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date April 10, 1862
Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and F. Capt. H. S. Bowles and such others
as might be assigned to it. Capt. H. S. Bowles' company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

44
Capt. H. S. Bowen
Age 35 years
Company

August 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named
for Madison's Reg't. Cav. 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

When

By

Last paid

By

To what

Value

Remarks

* This company was organized as the
Madison's Reg't. Cav. Texas, and was mustered as the
2d Battalion, Arkansas, Cavalry, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 21,
1862, and was later transferred to the 1st Division, Cavalry, at
No. 91, Hides, Texas, N. M., and was later transferred to the
Captains Battalion, Cavalry, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and was
as might be seen, the company was later transferred to the
to have never been mustered into service, and the company appears
battalion, because the company was later transferred to the
Company A, 1st Battalion, Cavalry, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and
which were assigned to the 1st Division, Cavalry, at Fort Smith,
of Tex. N. M., and was later transferred to the 1st Division, Cavalry,
assigned by S. H. S. to Hides, Texas, N. M., and was later transferred
dated March 28, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips'
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Regiment, Arkansas Brigade.

Book mark:

Archival
Copy

50125028

absent on sick leave
enough to make him
22, 1901

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. Bowles Texas
Robert Yates
Pvt Capt Bowles Co. Mtd.
Tex. Vol.
Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the names of
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 1862

Died in Harris Co. Tex.
May 22 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 27, page 464

L. E. Felt

Copy

707
Young. Caleb

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30423336

2 3917

3 2005

4 2091

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

4
Cult
Cnt *Spring*
Age *18* years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862
Nov 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Apr. 14, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. J. M. Madison

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D S O.
No. 51, Hdqrs 1st of Tex, N Mex, and Ariz, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pharrish and Hendrix's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Pharrish's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 35 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S O No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Advised

(1862)

1872

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4

Galeb Young

Private { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 18, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Period 1 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. Lee Green

To what use Tent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion A. Smith's Texas Cavalry, consisting of companies A to H, S. O.
No. 51, Hqrs 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1863, authorized its increase to a regt. for the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Hendricks, companies and men others
as might be required to it. Company Fawcett appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, G, H and I of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40 Hqrs 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1863. The regiment was also known as 3d
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayle
Capt.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Confederate,
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texa
Calif. Spring
Put Capt. H. A. Bowers, Cav. dry.
Appear-

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Army & Navy* 1-63

Enlisted:

When

Where

By which

Period:

Last paid:

By _____

Tos. 24

Price

From the table of the 4th of 1870.

[illegible]

Book mark

LaBryn

Optima

76
Young Cult.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Young Cult

716
Young Joseph W.
Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 5042667 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6734 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4685855 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Rank

Specimen of the Young's March Tex Reg't
Cavalry Phillips' Reg't

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Joseph W. Young
Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted "Partisan" Rangers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Nov 1, 1862

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse \$175, equipments \$50

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 2, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Joseph W. Young
Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Age 28 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt A N Hall

Mustered into service:
When

Where Nov 1, 1862
By whom San Antonio Tex

Last paid: May 1863
By whom Pay department

To what time enlistment

Valuation of horse \$175 186

Present or absent: equipment \$5000

Remarks: Not stated

*This muster roll was submitted, designated as Captain Hall's muster roll of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Partisan Corps E. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, under the command of Captain No. 8, Henry D. Jones, and was organized by the addition of 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Russell and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Russell's company of the 1st Battalion became the 1st company of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 8, Henry D. Jones, dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 8, dated Eastern Dist. District of Texas, dated March 1, 1863. The regiment was also known as Philip's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Call 62024

(Confederate.)

Appears as _____ to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana

Roll dated _____

186

Where captured _____

When captured _____

Remarks:

Roll
Par
tity
March
1st
to
there

Roll
Parish
War

Roll
March
Sta 400

Number

38; sheet

(1896)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

14
Joseph H. Henry
Private & 3rd Regt. Va. Inf.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for *1st Regt. Va. Inf.* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Regt. Va. Inf.
Private & 3rd Regt. Va. Inf.
Book mark:

(302)

1863

Supplied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 3 Cav Ariz Det
J. N. Young
Appears on Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners in Camp
Lee Hospital, near Richmond, Va.,

for To June 30, 1863
dated July 24 1863

Enlisted: When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Texas
By whom Cap Hall

Period War
Last paid: Cap Kirk
By whom Feb 28, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent
Remarks

Book mark: (Roll 30)

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Tex

Young

Co. E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks:

M wing

Series 1, Vol. 25, Part 1, page 230.
K. Gledo

1371

Copyist..

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas E. Jack Young

Co. B, 3rd Ariz.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr.

1863

Date of issue Dec. 16th

1863

Signature

J. W. Young

Remarks:

Par. of E. Pris.

2436

799
Young. G. H.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426094 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Best Name:

See also

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. G. H. Young

Prob, Capt H - *Ex. Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May 4 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28, 1862.

Where

Harris Co.

By whom

Capt. Bonner

Period

Nov.

Last paid

By *Capt. Bonner*

To *Account*

Myself
for the balance of the
month of November

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED PERSON HAS BEEN MUSTERED IN AS A MEMBER OF
REGIMENTAL COMPANY A, MADISON'S
REGIMENT, CALVARY, TEXAS, AND IS ENTITLED TO THE PAY AND RATIONS OF A MEMBER OF SAID
REGIMENT. A. H. HARRIS, CAPTAIN, REGIMENTAL COMPANY A, MADISON'S REGIMENT, CALVARY, TEXAS.
NOV. 28, 1862.

Book mark

D. A. Boyd
Capt.

Young, William

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50425535* 20

2 *5755* 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Young

Pvt

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Union

Apr. 10

1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 27

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 27

1862

Where

Union

By whom

Wm. H. Young

Period

Mar

Valuation of horse & 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was added by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Palmer's Mounted Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Wm. H. Young

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4
Wm. H. H. H.
Pat. of Capt. H. S. H. M. Company
Age *25* years
Appears *1*

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Regt* *Madison's*
for *March 5* 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where *Madison* 1862.

By whom *Capt. C. H. H.*
Mustered into service

When *March 5* 1862.

Where *Madison*

By whom *Capt. C. H. H.*

Last paid

By whom

T. W. H.

Valuation of *100*

Remarks *100*

* This company was organized by the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, at
No. 11 Hays, Texas, on the 1st of March 1862.
Capt. H. S. H. was appointed Captain of the
company and was sworn in as such on the 5th of
March 1862. The company was mustered into
service at the same place and date. The
company became a part of the 1st Regiment
of Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the
1st Brigade, 1st Division, Army of Texas.
The company was mustered out of service
at the same place and date as it was
mustered into service.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.
Copy

6 50120-25

115

May 22, 1867 by special
order of R. C. Herbert

1772
Gavala, A. O.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dezavalla A.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

198



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

